GENERAL INDEX.

GENERAL INDEX.

A

Abraham, galley, 532.
Accadie. *See* Nova Scotia.
Acres, Christopher, deposition of, reply to, *p.* 212.
Act of Parliament, *for ascertaining rates of foreign coin etc.*, ignored in the Plantations, 34, 113, 491.
....., ..., enforcement of, ordered, 34, 35, 39.
....., *for encouraging the importation of Naval Stores from America*, 36, 481, 744.
....., ..., amendment to, proposed, 584, 595.
....., ..., effects of, 61 I., 127 I.
....., ..., return upon, ordered, 734, 745.
....., *for the encouragement of the trade to America*, 16, 289, 376, 521, 547, 897, 912.
....., ..., duties laid on prize goods by, 219, 220, 220 I.–IV.
....., ..., amendment of, proposed, 170 I.–III., 219, 239, 341 I., 369, 570, 625.
....., ..., report upon, 588.
....., *to encourage the trade to Newfoundland*, 294 I.
....., ..., infringements of, 558 I.
....., ..., ..., penalties for, 511 I., 558 I.
....., ..., instructions for, 815.
....., *laying duties on iron and steel*, amendment of, proposed, 637, 641.
....., *for preservation of mast-trees in N.E. etc.*, proposed, 34, 36, 215, 319, 491, 510, 626, 832.
....., *enacting a standing revenue for New York*, proposed, 654 I., 693.
....., ..., draught of, 717, 725, 725 I.–III.
Act of Parliament—*cont.*
....., *to settle trade to Africa*, 632 I.
....., *for the more effectual suppressing of piracy*, 266.
....., ..., continued in force, 521.
....., ..., scheme of, 565, 581 I.
....., ..., objections to, 581.
....., respect for, in the Plantations, 809.
....., extension of, to Plantations, 710.
..... for the Plantations, proposed, 487, 809; *and see* New York; H.M. Woods.
....., penalty for infringing, opinion, on 558 I.
....., printed copies of, for the Plantations, 909.
....., *for trial of treasons etc.* 750.
Acts of Trade and Navigation, 95 I., 97, 116, 145, 315, 658, 672, 708 I., 786 II., 799, 803, 803 I., 816, 819, 832 VII., 871.
Adams, Joseph, Antigua, deposition of, 324 XII., XV.
Addington, Isaac, secretary of Council, Mass., 893.
....., ..., document signed by, 356, 482.
....., ..., letter from, 60, 126, 488.
....., ..., letters to, 43, 211.
Adie, John, document signed by, 835 XIX.
Adkinson, Theodore, Capt., 335, 382, 508.
Admiral, the Lord High, instructions by, 263.
....., letter to, 291.
....., tenths of, 391.
Admiralty, the, Lords Commissioners of, 189, 349, 364, 449, 460, 465. *See* Naval Stores; Newfoundland.
....., instructions by, 154, 172 I., 263, 507, 507 I., 787, 798.
....., letters *etc.* from, 112, 172 I., 528 I., 823, 823 I.
....., letters to, 53, 182, 277, 507, 626, 633, 914.
....., Secretary of. *See* Burchett, Josiah.
....., Registry of, 518.

Adventure, H.M.S., captured, at Martinique, 891, 891 I.
Africa, separate traders to. *See* Traders, separate.
....., Trade with, in negroes. *See* African Company, The Royal; Negroes; Traders, separate.
....., ..., act to settle, 632 I.
African Company, The Royal, 603.
....., ..., agents and factors of, debarred from acting as Councillors *etc.*, 459.
....., ..., complaints against, 544, 544 III.–IV.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 544.
....., ..., case of, in House of Commons, 541 I.
....., ..., Creditors of, petition of, 541 I.
....., ..., Governor of, trade by, with French, 544 III.
....., ..., losses of, 541 I.
....., ..., monopoly of, renewal of, petitions *etc.* against, 541 II., 544, 582 I., 632 I., 866, 866 I., II.
....., ..., ..., for, 525, 541 II.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 533, 632 I.
....., negroes imported by, numbers and prices of, 21, 461.
....., ..., petition of, 541 I.
....., ..., ..., representation upon, 632, 632 I.
....., ..., Secretary of. *See* Pery, John.
....., ..., 10 p.c. paid to by separate traders, 462 I., 544, 544 I., II.
Aislabie, John, a Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty, document signed by, 528 II.
Albany, 81, 479.
....., Canada Expedition, boats built at, for, 893.
....., commissioners at, 517.
....., rendezvous at, 893.
....., surprise of, attempted by French, 528 VI.
....., Commissioners for Indian affairs at, instructions to, 414.
....., ..., Conference with the five Nations of Indians at, 317, 834, 834 I., 863 I., 864 I.
....., ..., rumour concerning, 864 I.
....., express to Boston and Springfield, settled, 893.
....., H.M. forces at, 703.
....., fortifications of, act for repairing, 517, 832.
....., French at, 864 I.
....., garrison at, 863, 864.
....., ..., regular troops petitioned for, 158 I.
Albany—*cont.*
....., journey from, to Boston, and journey to, from Quebec. *See* Livingston, John.
....., minister at. *See* Lydius.
....., prisoners taken by Indians from, 190 III.
....., River, 673.
Aldred, J., Capt., R.N., Commodore of Convoy for Newfoundland, 192.
....., ..., Heads of Enquiry for, 197, 203.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 511 I., 558 I.
....., ..., letter from, 511.
Alexander, H., Col., letter from, 436.
....., Capt., 677 I.
Alexander galley, engagement of, with privateers, 287 I.
Alleck, Thomas, document signed by, 541 II.
Allen, John, case of, 835 XVII., XVIII.
....., Major, Naval Officer, Va., 349.
....., Samuel, agreement proposed to, 283.
....., Thomas, claim to the propriety of New Hampshire, 113, 283, 492, 510.
....., ..., appeal of, dismissed, 34, 81 XVI., XVII., 283.
....., ..., grants of, 283.
....., ..., map of, 283.
Alleyn, 433.
Alleyne, Benjamin, document signed by, 541 II.
....., Reynold, document signed by, 541 II.
....., Thomas, document signed by, 541 II.
....., ..., Memorial signed by, 201, 264, 264 I., II., V., 265 I.
Allumby, William, document signed by, 541 II.
Anadagarjaux. *See* Nicholson, Francis.
Anadiasia. *See* Vetch, Col.
Anadigarina. *See* Nicholson, Col.
Anderson, Alexander, documents signed by, 274 I.
....., John, 832.
Andress, Josiah, 835 XXXV.
Andrews, Thomas, document signed by, 563 II.
Anguilla, 731, 897 I. *and see* Leeward Islands.
....., Lt. Governor of, letter from, 782.
....., raid upon, attempted by Bermingham, 782, 824.
....., spies captured at, 824.
....., visited by Lt. General Hamilton, 824.
Annapolis, Ma., Charter of, Act confirming, 469.

Annapolis Royal. *See* Nova Scotia, Port Royal.
ANNE, QUEEN, in Council, appeal to, 34, 510, 710, 840, 881; *and see St. James* sloop.
....., orders, instructions, references, warrants *etc.* by, concerning —
Antigua, 715, 882, 885.
Bahama Islands, 69, 361, 465, 507.
Barbados, 19, 26, 66–68, 72, 134, 175, 179, 235, 322 I., 325, 367, 368, 403, 406, 407, 440, 467, 655, 659, 664, 726, 760, 797, 811, 856.
Canada Expedition, 301, 302, 380, 381, 678, 681.
Carolina, 364, 555, 643, 686, 688, 719, 816, 883.
flags of truce, 176, 213, 575 I.
German Protestant Refugees, 5, 71, 212.
Jamaica, 11, 174, 298 I., 320 I., 325, 355, 366, 543 v., 694, 753, 842.
Leeward Islands, 106, 125, 146, 176, 758, 770, 791–795, 799, 800, 806, 818, 822, 851, 882, 885, *p.* 212.
Maryland, 31, 70, 173, 325, 468, 475, 551, 552, 552 II., 586, 682, 836, 880, 881, 895, 906.
Montserrat, 324, 759, 818, 822.
Narragansett country, 231, 618.
Naval Stores, 5.
Newfoundland, 689, 757, 815.
New Hampshire, 283, 283 I., 348, 348 I., 508, 508 II., III., 509, 509 I., 510, 510 I., III., 695, 860.
New Jersey, 15, 687, 732, 912.
New York, 5, 14, 16, 71, 212, 387, 470, 487, 499, 502, 513, 542, 693, 870.
Pennsylvania, 31.
Port Royal Expedition, 380, 381.
prize goods, 543 v.
Rhode Island, 231.
St. Kitts, 691, 692, 730.
tobacco smuggling, 135.
Tobago, 193.
Trade, illegal, 135, 213.
Virginia, 136, 349, 364, 401, 449, 686, 719, 755, 756, 804, 812, 812 I.

Anne, Queen—*cont.*
....., Addresses, appeals, petitions, representations to, concerning:—
African Co., 632 I., 866, 866 I., II.
Antigua, 821, 821 I.
Bahama Islands, 405.
Barbados, 66, 66 I., II., 68 I., 72 I., 131, 175 I., 274 I (a), 580, 630, 749, 760 I., 796.
Canada Expedition, 194, 337 I., 357 I., 435, 491 XIV., 503, 579.
Carolina, 643 I., 671, 672, 803, 883 I.
Connecticut, 81.
Flags of truce, 147.
German Protestant Refugees, 607 I., 640 I.
Indians (the Five Nations), 194, 301.
iron and steel duties, 621 I.
Jamaica, 2, 168, 170, 170 I.–III., 219, 277, 320, 341 I., 456, 543 I., VI., 570, 680, 842, 866, 866 I.
Leeward Islands, 163, 674, 674 II., 683, 817, 822 I., 827.
Maryland, 70 I., 93 I., 143 III., 156, 343 I., 441, 471, 489, 552 I., 636 I., 839, 840.
Massachusetts Bay, 81, 356, 482.
Montserrat, 759 I., 817, 822 I.
Naval stores, 491 XIV.
New England, 579.
Newfoundland, 139, 558 I., III., 646.
New Hampshire, 81 XVI., XVII., 358, 435, 491 XIV., 583 I.
New Jersey, 644, 645, 657, 835 XXI., XXXVI.
New York, 447, 640 I., 654 I., 725.
Nova Scotia and Port Royal Expedition, 304, 337 I., 356, 357 I., 358, 425, 426, 435, 460, 491 XIV., 503–505, 579.
Pennsylvania, 649 I.
Port Royal. *See* concerning Nova Scotia.
prisoners, exchange of, 780, 780 I.
prize goods, 219, 543 I., VI.
Rhode Island, 504.
St. Christophers, 336, 689.
Surinam, 765.
Tobago, 193 I., 269.

Anne, Queen—*cont.*
Trade, illegal, 128.
Virginia, 489, 555, 638 I., 670, 671, 702, 710, 710 I., II., 711, 911.
Virgin Islands, 601, 601 I., 813 I.
.. ..., Lady Lovelace's case recommended by, 323.
....., medal of, presented to Five Nations, 834 I.
....., pardon to rebels proposed, 782.
....., picture of, taken from Parke's corpse, 677 I.
....., Prerogative of. *See* Prerogative of the Crown.
....., victories of, congratulations upon, 81 XVII., 357 I., 435, 613.
....., ..., announced to Five Nations, 834 I.
Anne, sloop, clearing of, 897 I.
Annsberg, 832 I., II.
ANTIGUA, 150, 877 III., *and see* Leeward Islands; Morris, Thomas; Parke, Daniel.
....., accounts of, with other Islands, 782.
....., Act of Parliament proposed upon Governor Parke's murder, 809.
....., Act *impowering sale of lands to pay public dues*, evil effects of, *p.* 197.
....., Act *protecting debtors* (1698), p. 197.
....., Act *for regulating elections*, *p.* 194.
....., Act, *powder*, dispensed, *p.* 201.
....., Address from, 821, 821 I.
....., Assembly of, 391, 827.
....., ..., address by, 674, 674 II., IV. (a), 683, *p.* 193.
....., ..., complaint concerning, 161.
....., ..., claim to negative voice by, 161, 229, 344, 391, 809.
....., ..., ..., disallowed, 62, 228.
....., ..., ..., instruction concerning, 791.
....., ..., ..., resisted by Parke, 391.
....., ..., Clerk of, dispute concerning appointment of, 674 II., III., 683, 838.
....., ..., Council terrorised by, 683.
....., ..., dissolution of, 161, *p.* 191.
....., ..., elections of, Parke charged with overawing, *p.* 194.
....., ..., ..., writs for, Parke charged with altering, 191.
Antigua, Assembly of—*cont.*
....., ..., Journal of, 821, 838.
....., ..., meeting of, 838, *p.* 194.
....., ..., meeting of, at Parham, Parke's proposal for, 683.
....., ..., members of, at murder of Parke, 677 I., 683; *and see* Parke, murder of.
....., ..., members refused and admitted by Parke, *p.* 191.
....., ..., Parke's supporters terrorised by, 683.
....., ..., privileges of, Parke on, 391.
....., ..., proceedings of, after murder of Governor Parke, 809.
....., ..., proclamation by, for attack upon Parke, 677 I., 683.
....., ..., prorogued, 838.
....., ..., refuse to hire express, 674 V., VI.
....., ..., refuse to provide for soldiers, *p.* 191.
....., ..., Speaker of. *See* claim to negative voice.
....., ..., ..., complaint against, 161.
....., ..., ..., threatened by Parke, 674 II., 838; *and see* Crump, Nathaniel.
....., ..., summoning of, demanded, 838.
....., Assembly, General, at, 161, 837.
....., ..., afraid to meet at, 809.
....., ..., enquiry by, 782.
....., ..., Nevis representatives absent, 837.
....., ..., summoned to, 674, 677, 683.
....., attack upon, from Martinique, *etc.* expected, 623 II., 674, 674 I.(*f*), II.–IV.(*a*), 750, 838, *p.* 193.
....., ..., help from Barbadoes applied for, 891 I.
....., ..., inspired by Bermingham, 899.
....., ..., preparations for, 877, 877 II.–IV., 891 I.
....., ..., prevented by *Newcastle*, 404.
....., ..., used as pretext, 677 I.
....., ..., warning of, 868, 891 I., 897, 897 II., 899, 901.
....., Barnacle Point, 899.
....., Bayer's Pasture, 674 I., 683. *p.* 194.
....., Chief Justice of. *See* Watkins; Yeamans.
....., Church Hill, St. Johns, *p.* 195; occupied by rebels, 674 I.(*b*), 683.

Antigua—*cont.*
....., coins, currency in, 544.
....., Council of, 674 IV.(*b*), 683, 782, 826, 827.
....., ..., Address of, 674, 674 II., III., 677, 683, 821 I., 841.
....., ..., ..., observations upon, 677 I., 683.
....., ..., and charges against Parke, 391.
....., ..., measures for defence proposed by, 674, 674 I.(*f*), 674 II.–IV.
....., ..., ..., used as pretext, 677 I.
....., ..., Minutes of, 228, 782, 821, 838, *p.* 190.
....., ..., Parke invited to quit, by, 674 II.–IV.
....., ..., petition to, by Rev. Buxton, 161.
....., ..., terrorised by Assembly, 683.
....., ..., vacancies in, instruction concerning, 786, 790, 791, 793.
....., Council and Assembly of, 782, 877 I.(*a*).
....., ..., address of, 623 II., 674, 674 IV.(*a*).
....., ..., Minutes of, 674 II., V., VI.
....., Council and Assembly General at, enquiry by, 782.
....., Councillors of, 674 I.(*f*), II., 682, 683, 715, 786, 788, 805, 827, 827 I., II., 877 I.(*a*), 882, 885.
....., Court of Admiralty, 29.
....., Court of Chancery, Nivine's behaviour in, *p.* 199.
....., ..., Governor Parke's decrees *etc.* in, 391.
....., ..., Sessions of, 483.
....., Customs, Collector of, 483, *p.* 201 ; *and see* Buckeridge.
....., Customs officers, charges against, 483.
....., debts of, how paid, 391.
....., defence of, 391, 782, 868, 877, 877 II.–IV., 891 I., 897, 899, 902, 904.
....., ..., address concerning, 623 II.
....., ..., measures for, 674, 674 II.–IV., 782.
....., ..., ..., demanded, 623 II., 674, 674 I.(*f*), II.–IV.(*a*)(*b*), 782, 838.
....., ..., ..., a pretext, 677 I.
....., Dickinson's Bay, 899.
....., disorders in, account of, 730.
....., ..., enquiry into, Commission proposed for, 750.
....., ..., suppression of, measures proposed for, 750.
....., distress in, caused by drought, 674.
....., fees of officers *etc.*, *p.* 201.
....., flag of truce, 177, 899.
....., ..., complaint concerning, 674 II.
....., ..., detained at Martinique, 904.
....., ..., seizure of, 147.
....., forces of, 897.
....., fortifications of, 838.
....., ..., repair of, 674, 782.
....., ..., ruinous condition of, 674.
....., French, correspondence with, indictments for, 483, *and see* Antigua, attack upon.
....., Governor of. *See* Parke, Daniel.
....., Governor and Council of, 897.
....., guardship for, 750, 902, 904.
....., guardships from Barbados at, 904.
....., ..., request for, 877 I.(*a*), 899.
....., inhabitants of, losses of, at murder of Governor Parke, 589, 623 II., 674.
....., ..., majority of, concerned in Parke's murder, 674, 750, 809.
....., ..., Lt. Gen. Hamilton afraid to prosecute, 674.
....., ..., rebellious attitude of, 826, 899.
....., ..., threatened by Parke, 783 IV.(*b*).
....., ..., under arms, address by, 674 IV.(*a*)(*b*).
....., Judge beaten, 391.
....., jury packed in, *p.* 189.
....., landowners, large, evil of, *p.* 196.
....., ..., ..., how arisen, *p.* 197.
....., landowners and merchants of, memorial by, 788.
....., Lt. General Hamilton at, 827, 904.
....., Lt. Governor of, *p.* 205 ; *and see* Yeamans, John.
....., Lt. Governor and Council, address from, 674, 674 II., III., 677, 683, 838.
....., ..., observations upon, 677 I., 683.
....., ..., urge Parke to retire, 838.
....., Lt. Governor, Council and Assembly of, meet Lt. General, 674.

Antigua—*cont.*
....., ..., measures taken by, for defence, 674, 674 II.–IV.
....., ..., ..., used as pretext, 677 I.
....., loss of, *p.* 194.
....., Militia of, changes in, 827.
....., ..., condition of, 391.
....., ..., lack of arms, 674.
....., Monk's Hill, 809.
....., ..., defence of, 391.
....., ..., ..., Col. Lilly's report upon, p. 195.
....., ..., fortifications of, ruinous condition of, 674.
....., murderers acquitted in, 228, *p.* 189.
....., Naval Officer. *See* Brett, John.
....., negroes, 391, 674 I.(*c*), 838.
....., ..., price of, 544.
....., papers, public, destroyed, 674.
....., Parham, 683, 899.
....., poor oppressed by large landowners, *pp.* 196, 197.
....., Prerogative, the Royal, 674 II., 683; *and see* Parke, Daniel.
....., prisoners, exchange of, cartel with French, 391.
....., privateers attempt to land on, 824.
....., privateers harass, 177, 824.
....., prosperity of, increase of, *p.* 205.
....., Provost Marshal, *p.* 203; *and see* Ayon, Michael.
....., rebels, arrest, punishment and pardon of, Commission and Proclamation for, 764 I., 767, 774, 775, 775 I., 776.
....., ..., instructions for trial *etc.* of, 794, 795, 806.
....., ..., intimidation by, 826, 899.
....., St. Johns, 324 I. (*ff*).
....., St. Johns, Church Hill, *p.* 195.
....., ..., occupied by rebels, 674 I.(*b*), 683.
....., ..., description of, *p.* 195.
....., ..., fortification of, dispute concerning, 391.
....., ..., growth of, *p.* 205.
....., ..., houses built by Parke in, *p.* 202.
....., Secretary of. *See* Kerby, Thomas.
....., ..., deposition of, *p.* 201.
....., *Society* sloop, case of, 28, 29.
....., state of, 826.
....., stores of war for, needed, 674, 782.
....., Surveyor General of. *See* Perry, Col.
Antigua—*cont.*
....., Tankerd, Barry, murder by. *See* Tankerd.
....., trade, illegal, by, 483, *p.* 200.
....., ..., ..., with Martinique, 147.
....., Treasurer of, *p.* 204.
....., ..., refuses payment of vessels for Montserrat, 161.
....., ..., removal of, 827; *and see* French, Joseph.
....., windmills, increase of, *p.* 205.
Appeals, 897; *and see St. James sloop.*
....., from Maryland, Act concerning, repeal of, proposed, 840, 881.
Aquafort, 139.
Arents, Jacob, indictment of, 835 XIV.
Armes, Jean, tortured by Indians, 190 III.
Armstrong, Robert, recommended, 508, 510.
Army, Comptrollers of Accounts of, enquiry by, 404.
....., ..., Secretary of. *See* King, Gregory.
....., ..., report by, upon L. I. Regiment, 436.
Arnald, Elizabeth, bastard of, 835 XIV.
....., indictment of, 835 XIV.
Arrabella, Charles, punishment of, in Maryland for blasphemy, 561.
....., ..., enquiries concerning, 546.
....., ..., petition concerning, 489, 561.
....., ..., representation upon case of, 539, 561.
....., ..., ..., referred back, 540.
....., ..., release of, proposed, 561.
....., ..., testimonial to, 532.
Artel, Monsr., 673.
Arundel, H.M.S., 344, 346, 347.
Ashby, John, late Receiver General, Carolina, accounts of, inspection of, ordered, 871.
Ashhurst, Sir William, Agent for the Massachusetts Bay, 126.
....., ..., letter from, 226.
Ashley, Maurice, a Lord Proprietor of Carolina, document signed by, 9, 10, 96–98, 115, 116, 166, 167, 534, 536, 562, 605, 643 I., 668, 723, 871, 876, 883 I.
Askow, John, letter to, 177.
Aspenot, 834 I.
Assiento trade, the. *See* negroes; African Co.
Atkinson, Kate, 230.
....., Richard, 324 XXI.
Attorney General, The. *See* Eyre, Robert, 1708–10; Northey, Sir Edward, (1711).

Avenant, Charles d'. *See* Davenant.
Aylmer, ——, (Jam.), 233.
Aynsworth, James, 332 III.
Ayon, Michael, Provost Marshall, Antigua, account of Parke's murder, by, 841.
....., ..., appointment of, 390.
....., ..., attempt to murder, warning of, 783 III.
....., ..., charges against, 324 V.–VIII., XI., XV., XVI.
....., ..., defends Parke, 589, 683.
....., ..., escapes from Antigua, 821.
....., ..., letter to, 821, 899.
....., ..., news of murder brought home by, 683.
....., ..., patent of, 390.
....., ..., Piggott killed by, 589.
....., ..., wounded after surrendering, 589, 683.

B

Baber, John, secretary of Jamaica, 165.
....., petition of, 2.
Bachelor, John, petition of, 780 I.
BAHAMA ISLANDS, THE, 703.
....., abandoned, in part, 421 I.
....., Commander in Chief of. *See* Walker, Thomas.
....., Customs, Collector of. *See* Graves, John.
....., defence, fortification of, proposal concerning, 394, 400, 421 I., 703.
....., ..., report upon, 361 I., 405, 405 I.
....., ..., order concerning, 69, 263, 361, 507, 507 I.
....., Engineer to survey, order concerning, 465, 507, 507 I.
....., H.M.S. *Enterprize* visits, 263, 349, 421 I.
....., Eleuthera I., inhabitants of, harassed by French raiders, 421 I.
....., ..., ..., report by, 421 I.
....., ..., visited by H.M.S. *Enterprize*, 421 I.
....., French, raids on by, 421 I.
....., ..., raiders, cruelty of, 421 I.
....., ..., no settlements by, 421 I.
Bahama Islands—*cont.*
....., Governor of, appointment of, 69.
....., ..., Military, proposed for, 361, 405.
....., Harbour Island, defence of, 421 I.
....., Lords Proprietors of, 421 I.
....., occupation of, by enemy, reported, 400, 405.
....., privateers among, 897.
....., Providence, I., Engineer ordered to survey, 465, 507.
....., ..., fort of, demolished, 421 I.
....., ..., inhabitants of, plight of, 421 I.
....., ..., raids on, 421 I.
....., ..., without ammunition, 421 I.
....., ..., occupation of, by enemy, reported, 400, 405.
....., raids on, 405, 421 I., 897.
....., regiment for, proposed, 400.
....., sloops built at, 138 I.
....., Spaniards, raid by, on, 405.
....., Spanish privateer amongst, 897.
Baldwin, Abel, Surgeon, deposition of, 324 XVII.
Ball, George, document signed by, 400.
....., Guy, 332 III., 402 I.
....., ..., document signed by, 459.
....., ..., nominated Treasurer of Barbados, 264, 377, 379.
....., ..., rejected, 459.
....., ..., surety for Col. Downes, 264 IV.
....., Samuel, document signed by, 788.
Baltimore, Lord. *See* Calvert, Charles.
Banker, Evert, 834 I.
Barclay, John, Receiver General E. New Jersey, case of, 835 XIV.
....., ..., commission of, 835 XXI.
....., ..., document signed by, 835 XIX.
BARBADOS, 47 I., 228, 374, 899; *and see* Lillington, George; *St. James*, sloop; Virgin Islands; Walker, William.
....., Act of, repealed, 26.
....., ..., (1667) *for appointing Clerks etc. of Courts*, petition against, 72 I.
....., ..., ..., repealed, 354 I.
....., ..., ..., Act, new, recommended, 354 I.
....., Act *against cursing and swearing*, 274 I.(*e*).
....., ..., *appointing a Committee for settling accounts*, petition against, 66 I.

Barbados—*cont.*
....., Act of, *for appointing Marshals*, petition against, report on, 131.
....., ..., ..., repealed, 134.
....., ..., appointing Treasurer (1670), 402 I.
....., ... *for deferring Court of Grand Sessions*, rejected, 623.
....., ..., levy, amendments to, by Council, 808.
....., ... *for discharging public debts*, 296.
....., ..., Excise, 466.
....., ..., ..., dispute concerning, 201, 201 I., II., 221, 379, 384–386, 623.
....., ..., ..., memorial concerning, 296.
....., ..., ..., order concerning, 403, 406, 407, 655, 665, 856.
....., ..., ..., passed, 679.
....., ..., ..., recommendation concerning, 274 I.(*e*), 377.
....., ..., ..., rejection of, 264, 274, 295 I., 377, 384, 623.
....., ..., ..., ..., reason for, 379, 384, 655.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 377, 384, 386.
....., ..., ..., warrant for passing, 406, 407.
....., ..., *for Paper Money*, abuses of, 296.
....., Agents, needed for, 264, 296.
....., ..., salaries of, withheld, 459; *and see* Heysham, William; Tryon, Rowland.
....., Assembly of, 679.
....., ..., act for deferring Court of Grand Sessions, rejected by, 623.
....., ..., Address of, 68 I., 580.
....., ..., Agents not to be appointed by, 459.
....., ..., and amendments to levy bill by Council, 808.
....., ..., Clerk of. *See* Grace, William.
....., ..., Committee of Correspondence of, letter, memorial by, 296, 459, 459 I.
....., ..., dispute with Council over appointment of Treasurer, 201, 201 I., II., 221, 264, 264 I.-V., 265 I., 295 I., 332, 379, 384, 384 I., II., 385, 386, 440, 459, 466, 623, 655, 679.
....., ..., ..., depositions upon, requested, 296.
....., ..., ..., memorial by, concerning, 296.
....., ..., ..., opinion of Attorney and Solicitor General upon, 402 I., 407.

Barbados, Assembly of, dispute with Council over appointment of Treasurer—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., order allowing claim of in, 403, 406, 407, 440, 655, 665, 736, 856.
....., ..., ..., recommendation concerning, 274 I.(*e*).
....., ..., ..., reconciliation of, attempted by Lillington, 264, 377, 379.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 377, 386.
....., ..., ..., warrant for passing Act with Treasurer appointed by, 406, 407.
....., ..., dissolution of, demanded by Council, 264, 264 I., II., 265 I., 377.
....., ..., ..., refused by Lillington, 264, 264 I., II., 265 I., 377.
....., ..., election of, writs for, 808.
....., ..., Journal of, 295, 295 I., 466, 655.
....., ..., ..., attestation of, 235.
....., ..., procedure of, under Governor Kendall, 296.
....., ..., prorogued, 264, 264 I., 265 I., 377.
....., ..., resolutions of, 201 I.
....., attack upon feared, 379, 384.
....., Attorney General, 623.
....., ..., complaint by, 274.
....., ..., opinion by, 264 I., 377; *and see* Hodges, Thomas.
....., Bentley, petition of, 19.
....., Bridgetown, assessment of, 808.
....., Burials in, list of, 332 II.
....., Carlisle Bay, 274 I.(*e*).
....., cartel arranged, 877, 877 I.
....., ..., reasons for, 877.
....., Charter of, report upon, ordered, 386.
....., Chief Justice of, 274, 274 I.(*c*)(*d*); *and see* Sharpe, William.
....., Christenings in, list of, 332 II.
....., Clerk of the Crown, fees of, 332 XIII.
....., coin and currency in, ascertainment of value of gold, desired, 274 I.(*e*).
....., ..., lack of cash, 623: *and see* Barbados, Paper Money.
....., Commission of the Peace, changes in, 274, 274 I.(*b*).
....., Commissions of Peace in, delay in taking oaths for, 877.
....., condition of, peaceful, 393.
....., ..., disturbed, 264, 264 I., 265 I., 274 I., 379, 384, 385.

Barbados—*cont.*
....., convoys, 333, 737, 746.
....., Council, amendments by, to levy bill, 808.
....., Council, 235, 332, 679.
....., ..., cartel advised by, 877.
....., ..., as Court of errors, cases depending before, 379 I.
....., ..., dispute with Assembly over Excise Bill and appointment of Treasurer. *See* Barbados, Act, Excise, *and* Assembly.
....., ..., letters, memorials, from, 201, 264, 264 I., II., V., 265 I., 296, 377, 379.
....., ..., Lillington attacked by, 264, 379.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 655.
....., ..., Minutes of, 201 II., 221, 264, 264 I.–III., 265 I., 274, 384 II., 466, 655.
....., ..., President of. *See* Lillington, George.
....., ..., proceedings of, upon money bill, 296.
....., ..., refuse to pay for prisoners sent to England, 623.
....., ..., Secretary of. *See* Skene, Alexander.
....., Council and Assembly of, Minutes of, 264, 264 I., 265 I., 384 II.
....., Council, President and, letters, instructions, memorials to, 332, 332 IV., 406, 407; *and see* Lillington, George.
....., Councillors of, 6, 20, 760 I., 796, 797, 811.
....., ..., censure of, demanded by Lillington, 264.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 377.
....., ..., leave of absence, 179.
....., ..., Memorial by, 264, 264 I., II., V., 265 I., 377, 379.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 655.
....., ..., persons recommended as, 332 III., 379.
....., ..., The Three, charges against Governor Crowe by, 235.
....., ..., attested, 221.
....., ..., depositions of, delayed by Crowe, 235; *and see* Sharpe, W.; Walker, Alexander; Beresford, Samuel.
....., Court of Admiralty, 332.
....., ..., fees of Registrar of, 332 XI.
....., ..., Chancery, fees of, 332 VI.
....., ..., Common Pleas, Clerks of, fees of, 332 X.
....., ..., Marshals of, fees of, 332 XII.
....., Court of Errors, case depending in, 379 I.
....., ... Exchequer, fees of, 332 VII.
....., ... Grand Sessions, Act for deferring, rejected, 623.
....., ..., proceedings of, 274, 274 I., II.
....., Courts, adjournment of, reason for, 877.
....., ..., causes depending in, list of, 332 XIV.
....., ..., irregular proceedings in, 66 II., 68, 68 I.
....., ..., ..., enquiry concerning, 467, 585.
....., ..., ..., proposals for preventing, 439, 577.
....., ..., Marshals of, petition concerning, 66 II., 100.
....., ..., Officers of, fees of, instruction concerning, 354 I.
....., ..., Secretary of. *See* Skene, Alexander.
....., Customs, Surveyor General of. *See* Perrie, Edward.
....., defence of, 384, 385, 665.
....., ..., lack of provision for, 655.
....., divisions in, effect of, 264, 264 I., 265 I., 274 I.(*b*), 379, 384, 385.
....., drought in, 152.
....., education in, 274 I.(*e*).
....., Excise Bill, dispute concerning. *See* Act, Excise; Assembly.
....., exports of, 332 XVII.
....., factions in, endeavours to reconcile, 907.
....., fees of officers in, lists of, 332 V.–XIII.
....., flags of truce, complaints concerning, 147.
....., ..., sent to Martinique, 891.
....., ..., instructions of, 623, 623 I.
....., fortifications of, 296.
....., Governors of, instructions of, 402 I., 403.
....., Governor of. *See* Crowe, Mitford; Granville, Sir B.; Kendall, Col.; Lowther, Robert; *and* Lillington, George, President of Council.
....., Governor of, request to, for aid to Leeward Islands, 868, 877, 877 I.–IV., 878, 878 I., III.
....., Governor of, Secretary of. *See* Skene, Alexander.
....., Grand Jury, addresses by, 274, 274 I.

Barbados, Grand Jury—*cont.*
....., ..., appointment of, criticised, 274.
....., ..., presentments by, 274 I.(*e*).
....., guardships for, 782, 897.
....., ..., sent to relief of Leeward Islands, 877, 877 II.–IV., 891, 891 I., 899, 904.
....., ..., victualling station for, 674, 868.
....., health of, 152.
....., highways, indifferent state of, 274 I.(*e*).
....., inhabitants of, petition from, in favour of separate traders, 541 II.
....., ..., representation upon, 632, 632 I.
....., Judges, method of appointment of, proposal for altering, 577.
....., Lynch, Thomas, trial of, postponed, 877.
....., Marshals of the Courts, appointment of, by Judges, memorial concerning, 66 II., 100, 101.
....., merchants of, petition of, 66 II.
....., merchants trading to, memorial by, 100.
....., Militia of, addresses by, in favour of Crowe, how obtained, 235.
....., mills, list of, 332 I.
....., Naval Officer. *See* Cox, Samuel.
....., Naval Officer's list of ships *etc.*, 149 I., 332 XVI., XVII.
....., negroes in, 544.
....., ..., importance of, 541 II.
....., ..., list of, 332 I.
....., ..., petition concerning, 525.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 533.
....., ..., prices of, 541 II.
....., ..., supply of, 632 I.
....., ..., trade in, petition concerning, 541 II., 632.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 632 I. ; *and see* African Co.
....., packet boat, 856.
....., ..., captured off, 374.
....., paper money, ill effects of, 632 I.
....., Parke's supporters take refuge in, 899.
....., Patent offices in, 66 II., 100, 630.
....., ..., encroachments on, 354 I.
....., ..., Instruction concerning, 354 I.

Barbados—*cont.*
....., President of Council. *See* Lillington, George, and Barbados, Council.
....., prisoners, exchange of, cartel for, 877, 877 I.
....., ..., ..., reasons for, 877.
....., ..., French, sent to England, 333, 526 XIV.
....., privateers harass, 245.
....., privateers capture packet-boat off, 374.
....., Provost Marshal of, 66 II.; *and see* Gordon, George.
....., ..., fees of, 332 VIII., IX.
....., ..., Memorial concerning, 332, 332 IV.
....., Revenue not voted, 201, 264, 274, 332, 377, 379, 384, 385, 623, 655.
....., Roman Catholics in, 235.
....., *St. James* sloop, case of. *See St. James*, sloop.
....., St. Michael's, bridge, 274 I.(*e*).
....., ..., condition of streets of, 274 I.(*e*).
....., ..., wharfs in, 274 I.(*e*).
....., seal for, 17, 18, 23–25, 57–59, 65 I., 221, 251 I.
....., Secretary of, encroachments upon office of, by Governor Crowe, instruction concerning, 354 I.
....., ..., fees of, 332 V.; *and see* Skene, Alexander.
....., ships entered and cleared at, 149 I.
....., ships in, list of, 332 XVI., XVII.
....., stores of war in, account of, 332 XV.
....., sugar, 810 I.
....., ..., soil for, exhausted, 810 I.
....., Trade fleet, 377 737, 746,, 877, 899.
....., ..., convoys for, 333.
....., trade, illegal, measures to prevent, 623, 623 I., 877.
....., ..., with Curaçoa, 49, 221, 332.
....., ..., with Martinique, 147.
....., ..., measures to prevent, 623, 623 I., 877.
....., trade with N. American Colonies, 877.
....., ..., Plantations, 332 XVI., XVII.
....., ... Great Britain, 332 XVII.
....., Treasurer, dispute concerning appointment of. *See* Barbados, Assembly.
....., ... of. *See* Bate, William ; Ball, Guy ; Downes, Richard ; Maycock, Coll.

Barbados, Treasurer of—*cont.*
....., ..., Act appointing (1670), 402 I.
....., ..., bribery by, 296.
....., victualling station for H.M. ships, 674, 868.
Barbottaine, (John), case of, *p.* 201.
BARBUDA, 177.
....., Col. Codrington's title to, *p.* 190.
....., prisoners from, exchange of, 824.
....., raid upon, by Bermingham, 782, 824.
Barcelona, 511 I.
Barclay, John, charge against, 835 XXXVII.
....., ..., deposition of, 835 XXX., XXXIII.
Barnstaple, decay of Newfoundland trade from, 250 I.
....., Mayor of, letter from, 80.
....., ..., letter to, 63.
....., sailings for Newfoundland from, 80.
....., N.E., 491 I.–VI.
Barrymore, Earl of, Regiment of, 752.
Barter, James, Capt., Antigua, deposition concerning, 324 IV.
....., ..., deposition by, 324 VIII.
Bartlett, Captain, 887.
....., Thomas, case of, 835 V., VI.
....., ..., deposition concerning, 835 X.
Barwick, (Berwick) Samuel, petition of, 760 I.
....., restored to Council of Barbados, 6, 20, 322 III., 796, 797, 811.
Basse, Jeremiah, Secretary, and Clerk of Council N.J., charges against, 835 XIV., XXIII., XXVII., XXVIII.–XXXV.
....., ..., custody of records, 835 III., XXXVII., XXXVIII.
....., ..., document signed by, 835 XXXV.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 835 XXXVII.
....., ..., indictment of, 835 XIV., XXVII.
....., ..., trial of, 835 XXVIII.
Bassett, William, Col., recommended for Council of Virginia, 709.
....., ..., ..., reason for resignation, 709.
Batiscan (Bastescamk), River, 673.
Bate, Raynes, 66 II., 201 I.
....., document signed by, 541 II.
....., objection to, as Treasurer, 459.
....., William, appointed Treasurer of Barbados, (1670), 402 I.
Bayer, Bastian Otto, Capt., 161, 677 I., 324 V., VII., XIII.
....., John Otto, deposition of, 324 III.
Bayer's pasture, 674 I., 683, *p.* 194.
Beaufort, Duke of. *See* Somerset, Henry.
Beaufort Town, Car., patent for erection of, 605.
Beaver. *See* Indians.
Beckford, Peter, Collector of Customs and Speaker of Assembly, Jamaica, 170, 170 I.–III., 187.
....., ..., complaint against, 219, 289, 543 II.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 543 III.
....., ..., document signed by, 187, 866 I.
....., ..., ..., disturbance concerning, 187.
....., Peter, father of above, death of, 187.
Beckles, Thomas, 235.
....., document signed by, 541 II.
Beef Island. *See* Virgin Islands.
Beekman, Henry, document signed by, 158 I.
Beeston, Sir W., late Governor of Jamaica, 866.
Belcher, Andrew, Commissary of Stores, Mass., document signed by, 721 I.
....., Commissary of Stores for Canada Expedition, 81 III.
....., ..., orders to, 893.
Belell, Monsr., 673.
Belscank, 569.
Bennett, Benjamin, Lt. Governor of Bermuda, charges against, 3, 3 I., 566, 567.
....., ..., Commission of, 556.
....., ..., complaint by. *See* Jones, E.
....., ..., conspiracy against, 266, 266 I., II., 556, 594.
....., ..., correspondence of, in captured ships, 374.
....., ..., document signed by, 566 IX.
....., ..., instruction to, for pardon and punishment of mutineers, 266, 556, 694.
....., ..., ..., concerning flags of truce and illegal trade, 213.
....., ..., ..., ..., privateers, 897.
....., ..., letter from, 266–268, 374–376, 422 IV., 535, 566–568, 897, 898.
....., ..., letter to, 45, 47, 47 I., 118, 521, 594.
....., ..., pardon for conspirators asked for by, 266, 556, 594.
....., ..., petition in favour of, 3 I.

Bennett, Benjamin—*cont.*
....., ..., Secretary of, 268.
....., ...; *and see* Briggs, James; *St. James* sloop, case of.
....., Sir John, 45.
Benson, Robert, Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, afterwards Chancellor of the Exchequer, ? 484, 497.
Bentley, Elizabeth and John, petition of, order upon, 19.
Benton, —, 484. (? *Same as* Benson *supra*).
Beresford, Rev. Samuel, one of the three Councillors of Barbados, 221.
....., ..., address to, 274 I.(*c*).
....., ..., document signed by, 201, 541 II.
....., ..., letter from, 235.
Berkeley Castle, 317, 448.
....., frigate, 448.
Berkeley, James, Earl of Berkeley, Viscount Dursley, 232.
....., ..., paper communicated by, 232 I.
Bermingham, John, Capt., Antigua, 868, *p.* 207.
....., ..., charges against, 324 VI., 899.
....., ..., deposition concerning, 324 XI., XVI.
....., ..., deposition by, 324 XXX.
....., ..., document signed by, 324 I.
....., ..., Irish renegade, 782.
....., ..., flag of truce commanded by, 782.
....., ..., joins French, 782, 824.
....., ..., raids Barbuda, 782, 824.
....., ..., ..., on Leeward Islands attempted by, 782, 824.
....., ..., prepares to attack Anguilla, 782.
....., ..., preparations for defence against, 824.
....., Mathew, report by, 683.
BERMUDA. *And see* Bennett, Benjamin; Day, Samuel; Jones, Edward; *St. James* sloop.
....., Act *for building Governor's house* (1693), 477.
....., Act *impowering Richard Jennings to sell land etc.*, 374, 521.
....., ..., petition concerning, 602.
....., appeals from. *See St. James* sloop.
....., clerks in, want of, 567.
....., Assembly of, 477.
Bermuda—*cont.*
....., attack upon, by Spanish privateers contemplated, 897.
....., Clerk of, 897.
....., Clerks, want of, 897.
....., Council of, 897.
....., ..., Minutes of, 897.
....., Council and Assembly of, petition of, 3 I.
....., Court of Admiralty, 45.
....., ..., Judge of. *See* Outerbridge, William.
....., ..., proceedings in, 374 II., 376 I.–III., 567, 567 I.–VII., 568, 568 I.; *and see St. James* sloop.
....., Court of Assize, 477.
....., Court of Exchequer, case of John Hilton, 567.
....., Court Martial, 266, 266 I.
....., defence of, 897.
....., *Diligence* sloop, case of, 567 VI.
....., epidemic in, 266–268, 521, 566, 567, 897.
....., fishery of, 897.
....., fortifications of, account of, 567, 897.
....., French, invasion by, plot for, 266, 266 I.
....., French fleet, warning of, sent to Curaçoa, 897.
....., Governor of, house of, 422 I.–IV., 477.
....., *Happy Return*, case of, 567 VII.
....., health of, 266–268, 521, 566, 567, 897.
....., *Industry* brigantine, case of, 567 II.
....., inhabitants, petition of, 3 I.
....., *Isabella* sloop, case of, 567 V.
....., Kenty, Anthony, pardon of. *See* Bermuda, soldiers.
....., Lt. Governor of. *See* Bennett, Benjamin.
....., *Margaret* sloop, case of, 567 I.
....., Militia of, 897.
....., mortality in, 897.
....., piracy, 266, 266 I.–III., 594, 596; *and see* Briggs, James.
....., prisoners from, at Martinique, report of, 897.
....., prizes, 567 III., IV., VI.
....., Privateers, captures by, 376, 567 I.–VI.; *and see St. James* sloop.
....., ..., enemy, captures by, 263, 897.
....., ..., ill usage of Spanish merchant by, 376.
....., ..., instructions concerning, 897.
....., ..., instructions to, ordered, 521.

Bermuda—*cont.*
....., *St. James* sloop, capture and condemnation of. *See St. James* sloop.
....., seal for, 65 I., 221, 266, 374.
....., seal, old, to be returned, 521.
....., Secretary of. *See* Jones, Edward.
....., Secretary, Deputy, of. *See* Minors, Charles.
....., sloops built at, 138 I., 567, 868.
....., Soldiers, H.M. Independent Company at, reinforcement of, proposed, 897.
....., ..., conspiracy of, 266, 535.
....., ..., ..., pardon and punishment of, 266, 535.
....., ..., ..., representation upon, 556, 594.
....., ..., ..., trial for, 266, 266 I.
....., Spanish launches captured, case of, 567 IV.
....., Spanish merchant, ill usage of, 376; *and see St. James*, sloop.
....., stores of war, accounts of, 45, 567, 897.
....., ..., delay in transmitting, 268.
....., *Three Friends*, case of, 567 III.
....., trade, illegal, in, 567 I., II., V., VII., 897; *and see St. James* sloop.
....., ..., enquiry into, 567.
....., ..., precautions against, 897.
....., trade of, 567.
....., ..., with N. American Colonies, 567.
....., treasure trove, at, 45.
....., weakness of, 897.
Bernier, M., Capt. of privateer, correspondence of, 415 I.–III.
Berry, Alexander, 897.
Berwick, Samuel. *See* Barwick.
....., John, 219.
Beverley, Peter, Speaker of Assembly Va., document signed by, 710 II.
Bickley, May, N.J., indictment of, 835 XIV.
Bideford, Mayor of, letter to, 63.
....., Mayor and Merchants of, letter from, 76, 130, 250, 252.
....., Merchants of, annexation of Newfoundland urged by, 250, 250 I., 252.
....., sailings for Newfoundland from, 76.
Biggs, Mark, 674 I.(*h*), 899.
....., deposition by, 674 I.(*i*).
Bilboa, 511 I.
Billings, —, 673.
Billop, Charles, 340 II.
Birchfield, M., Surveyor General of the Customs, N.Y., charge against, 832 III., V., VII., 835.
....., ..., letter from, 832 III., IV.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 832 V.
....., ..., collector at Amboy suspended by, 832 III.
....., ..., Swift, appointed by, 832 III., V.
Bishop, John, document signed by, 835 XIX., XX.
Blackford, Daniel, document signed by, 834 XIX., XX.
Blackman, John Lucie, Col., 332 III., *p.* 202.
Bladen, W., Clerk of Council, Maryland, document signed by, 474 I., 293 I.(*a*), 474 I.
....., ..., Attorney General, Maryland, 653.
....., ..., complaint, petition against, 70 I., 155.
Blair, James, document signed by, 710 I.
....., John, recommended for Council of Jamaica, 320, 320 I., 339, 339 I.
....., ..., warrant for, 355.
Blake, Joseph, a Lord Proprietor of Carolina, document signed for, 723.
....., ..., one of the Proprietors of Tobago, deposition by, 248.
....., Mrs., 98.
....., —, Montserrat, *p.* 214.
Blakiston, Nathaniel, Col., formerly Governor of Maryland, 836, 908, 911.
....., ..., Agent for Virginia, 890.
....., ..., instruction to, 710.
Blasphemy, punishment for. *See* Arrabella, Charles.
Blathwayt, William, Clerk of the Privy Council, document signed by, 173–176, 465, 468, 470, 686, 688, 691–694, 755, 756, 757, 759.
....., ..., Surveyor and Auditor General of H.M. Revenues in America, 283, 725.
....., ..., letters, reports, from, 422 II.–IV., 500.
....., ..., letters to, 501, 684.
Bleeker, Johannes, Interpreter, 834 I., 863 I.
Blenheim (Hogsteth), battle of, 677 I.
Bligh, James, Mayor of Plymouth, letter from, 122.
Blizard, Jeremiah, document signed by, 821 I.
....., Major, wife of, 899.
Boaz, Serjeant. *See* Bowes, Charles.
Bonavista, Cape, 74.

Bond, Capt., N.Y., 835 xiv.
....., Francis, Col., 332 iii.
Bonin, Gousse, Dr., 783 iv.(*a*).
....., ..., account of death of Governor Parke by, 783 iii.
....., ..., deposition of, 783 ii., iii.
Bonire, I., 567.
Bonnet, Steed, document signed by, 541 ii.
Borieaux (? Buryeau), *pp.* 209, 211.
Borland, John, merchant of Boston, 673.
....., ..., Agent for H.M. forces in Canada and Nova Scotia Expeditions, 427, 681.
....., ..., ..., accounts of, 893.
....., ..., ..., advances by, 879.
....., ..., ..., bills drawn upon, 721, 721 i., 741 ii., 742.
Boston, Mass., 21, 288, 357, 703, 834 i., 855.
....., Agent for H.M. forces at. *See* Borland, John.
....., arrival of Col. Nicholson at, 317.
....., Canada Expedition, 302, 528 vi., 893.
....., colliers, commandeered at Port Royal, 887.
....., Council of War at, 396.
....., express to Albany and Springfield, settled, 893.
....., freights from, 721.
....., Indian Envoys at, 103.
....., journey to, from Albany. *See* Livingston, John.
....., Ministers of, 190 ii.
....., News Letter, account of Port Royal Expedition in, 491 xiii.
Boult, Andrew, applies for a Governorship, 809.
....., ..., Commission of, not confirmed, 809.
....., ..., defence of Governor Parke drawn by, 327 i., xxx., xxxi., 809.
....., ..., document signed by, 324 i.
....., ..., losses of, 809.
....., ..., memorial from, upon murder of Governor Parke, 809, 810, 810 i.
....., ..., paper read by, on behalf of Governor Parke, 324 i., xxx., xxxi.
Bound, Robert, Mayor of Bristol, letter from, 74.
Bourcher, John, case of, 835 xxxv.
Bourn, Sampson, Capt., R.N., 877, 877 iv.
....., ..., commended, 904.
Bourn, Sampson—*cont.*
....., ..., engagement of, with French, 877, 877 iv.
Bowden, Mrs., deposition of, reply to, *p.* 212.
....., ..., petition of, dismissed, *p.* 212.
Bowes, (Boaz), Charles, serjeant L.I. Regiment,
....., ..., deposition concerning, 674 i.(*d*)(*e*), (*g*).
....., ..., deposition of, 783 ii., iv.(*b*), *p.* 209.
....., ..., protected by Governor Parke, 324 ii.
Boyle, Henry, Secretary of State, dismissal of, 497.
....., ..., document signed by, 19.
....., ..., letter from, 61, 172, 575.
....., ..., letter to, 61 i., 127, 172 i., 245, 498, 575 i., 613.
....., Richard, Viscount Shannon, Commander in Chief of Canada Expedition, Commission and Instructions of, 301, 302.
....., embarks troops for Canada Expedition, 428, 430 i.
....., ..., letter from, 428, 430.
Bown, Andrew, 835 iii.
Bradly, R., speaker of Assembly, Maryland, document signed by, 93 i.
Bramley, John, document signed by, 783 i., 814.
Bramson, Judge, letter to, 245.
Brandenburgh Company. *See* Vanbell.
Brattle, Edward, document signed by, 81 v., vi.
Brazil, French expedition against, 232 i., 241 iii.
....., ..., failure of, 838.
Brett, John, Naval officer, Antigua, document signed by, 821 i.
Brice, Samuel. *See* Brise.
Bridger, John, Surveyor General of H.M. Woods in America, 34, 215, 371, 414, 510.
....., ..., Act *for preserving mast trees*, proposed by, 319.
....., ..., action by, 81.
....., ..., bribery, charged against, 329.
....., ..., bribery of, attempted, 108.
....., ..., certificate concerning, 86 ii.
....., ..., charges against, 329, 846, 847.
....., ..., charges by, 86, 102, 216, 492.
....., ..., Deputy required by, 86.

Bridger, John—*cont.*
....., ..., German Protestant Refugees instructed by, 640 I., 660, 832, 833.
....., ..., ..., instruction of, refused by, 863.
....., ..., ..., salary for, recommended, 640 I., 660.
....., ..., ..., lands for, surveyed by, 317–319, 417.
....., ..., ..., instructions to, concerning, 318, 319.
....., ..., letter from, 86, 108, 117, 318, 319, 479, 480, 485, 487, 515, 846, 847.
....., ..., letter to, 36, 444, 660.
....., ..., masts seized by, 319, 444.
....., ..., ..., not condemned, 846, 847.
....., ..., methods of, criticised, 863.
....., ..., protection of, 81.
....., ..., report by, 127 I., 640 I., 660.
....., ..., salary of, arrears of, 479.
....., ..., ..., request for, 36, 86, 485.
....., ..., ..., additional recommended, 487, 640 I., 660.
....., ..., supported by Gov. Dudley, 492.
Bridges, William, Commissioner of Ordnance, document signed by, 443, 886.
Briggs, James, captured by pirates, 518 I., II.
....., ..., certificate in favour of, 518 II., 521.
....., ..., charges of piracy against, 266, 266 III., 518, 521, 535.
....., ..., ..., representation upon, 556.
....., ..., deposition concerning, 518 I.
....., ..., enquiry concerning, 493.
....., ..., instruction concerning, 521, 556, 594.
....., ..., trial of, ordered, 897.
Brimstone Hill. *See* St. Kitts.
Brise (Brice), Samuel, Mariner, 47 I.
....., ..., letter, memorial from, 42, 83, 121, 123.
....., ..., protection from press-gang for, 30, 160.
Bristol, 170, 177, 187, 204, 563 II.
....., Customhouse Officers, return by, 294, 294 I.
....., exports from, of beer and cider to W.I., 810 I.
....., Mayor of, letter from, 74.
....., ..., letter to, 63.
Bristol—*cont.*
....., merchants of, petition of, for exchange of prisoners, 780, 780 I.
....., ..., petition of, for annexation of Newfoundland, 227, 244.
....., sailings from, for Newfoundland, 74, 294 I.
....., N.E., 491 I.–VI.
Brodrick, William, Attorney General, Jamaica, 608, 609, 738.
....., ..., document signed by, 582 I.
....., ..., recommendation of, 728, 729.
....., ..., warrant appointing, 753, 781.
Brooke, Robert, S.J., documents signed by, 527 III.–V.
....., Thomas, document signed by, 3 I.
Broughton, Thomas, letter from, 38.
Brouillan, M. St. Ovide de, Lt. Governor of Placentia, capture of St. Johns by, 528 III., IV., VI.
Brown, Arnold, 170.
....., George, document signed by, 835 XIX.
....., James, 235.
....., John, document signed by, 835 XIX., XX.
....., Joseph, document signed by, 541 II.
....., Peregrine, petition of, 224.
....., Samuel, document signed by, 541 II.
Browne, Stephen, documents signed by, 274 I.
Brugh, Peter Van, Commissioner for Indian Affairs, 834 I., 863 II.
Brumson, Barefoot, N.J., Commission as sheriff, 835 XIV.
Bryan, Ann, *p.* 207.
Buckalieu, Peter, deposition of, 385 XXIV. (*c*).
Buckeridge, Richard, Collector of Customs, Antigua, 483.
....., ..., document signed by, 821 I.
Buckingham, Duke of. *See* Sheffield, John.
....., John, 219.
Bullard, Benjamin, 66 II.
....., document signed by, 541 II.
Bulley, Joseph, Mayor of Dartmouth, document signed by, 557.
Buncombe, Edward, losses of, 759 I.
....., ..., ..., appraisement of, 814.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 759 I., 814.
....., ..., ..., order upon, 818, 822, 822 I.

Buncombe, Edward, losses of—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., representation upon, 817.
....., John, affidavit by, 814.
Bunyard, James, 324 XXIX.
Buor (Buer), Capt., 899.
....., ..., deposition of, 344, *p.* 202.
....., ..., disobeys Governor Parke, 390.
....., ..., document signed by, 324 II.
Burchett, Josiah, Secretary of the Admiralty, letter from, 18, 46, 56, 59, 65, 123, 160, 192, 196, 203, 363, 421, 453, 478, 483, 507, 595, 746, 787, 798.
....., ..., letter to, 7, 17, 24, 30, 46 I., 58, 64, 73, 92, 109, 121, 127 I., 133, 191, 197, 199, 200, 208, 218, 258, 308, 360, 452, 522, 584, 651, 720, 737, 754, 914.
Burke, John, account of murder of Governor Parke, by, 623, 623 II.
Burlington, N.J., 158, 835 XXXIII., XXXV.
....., ..., Act for directing Assembly to meet at, 414.
....., ..., Governor Hunter's scheme for Assembly to meet at, 414, *and see* New Jersey.
Burlington, H.M.S., 333, 902.
Burnee, Capt., French privateer, 47 I.
Burnett, Robert, 835 XXVIII.
Burras, William, estate of, Act concerning, 866.
Burrill, Capt., Commissary of Stores, St. Kitts, *p.* 211.
Burroughs, Leonard, 899.
Burrows, Michael, document signed by, 3 I.
Burton, Simon, 855.
Buryeau (?–Borieaux), *p.* 209.
....., deposition of, *p.* 211.
Bushell, Thomas, 897.
Butler, Francis, document signed by, 799.
....., James, Duke of Ormond, 497.
Buxton, —, Rev., petition of, 161.
Byam, Edward, Col., 324 I., XXXII., *p.* 196.
....., ..., case of, 330.
....., ..., deposition of, 674 I.(*f*).
....., ..., document signed by, 674 II., 783 I., II.
....., William, Col., 229.
....., ..., document signed by, 674 II.
Byerley, Thomas, Collector, Councillor and Receiver General, New York, 832.
....., ..., letter to, 54.
Byerley, Thomas—*cont.*
....., ..., restored to Council, 54, 771, 854, 870.
....., ..., warrant appointing, 870.
Byfield, Thomas, proposal by, concerning Naval Stores, 120.
Byng, Sir George, a Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty, document signed by, 172 I.
Byrd, William, Receiver General, Virginia, document signed by, 709, 709 IV., 710 I.
....., ..., salary increased, 349.
....., ..., omitted from Council by error, 349, 401, 449.
....., ..., ..., restored, 349, 449.
....., ..., proposal by, concerning quit rents in Virginia, 437, 437 V., VI.

C

Cadarachqui, 864 I.
Cadiz, 511 I.
....., Spanish flotilla arrives at, 182, 277.
Caguawage, 864 I.
Caldwell (Callwell, Coldwall), Allen, deposition of, 835 XXIV.(*a*).
....., ..., document signed by, 835 XIX.
Calvert, Charles, Baron Baltimore, Lord Proprietor of Maryland, 908 I.
....., ..., agents of, 293 I.
....., ..., claim of, to Three Lower Counties, 326 I.
....., ..., dispute with Penn, order upon, 31.
....., ..., grants of land by, alterations in, reply concerning, 293 I. (*b*).
....., ..., letter from, 293, 853.
....., ..., letter to, 47, 47 I.
....., ..., petition of, concerning right to appoint Governor, 636, 636 I., 684, 718, 718 I., II., 845.
....., ..., ..., hearing of, 714, 853.
....., ..., ..., opinion of Attorney General requested upon, 889.

Calvert, Charles, petition of—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., order upon, 682.
....., ..., ..., representation upon, 718 I.
....., Sir George, (1631), grant of Maryland, 718 I.
Cammock, Capt., *p.* 211.
Campbell, Archibald, Antigua, deposition of, 324 IX.
....., Colin, 86.
....., ..., affidavit by, 90.
....., ..., losses of, 89.
....., ..., memorial by, 86.
....., ..., praise of, 180.
....., James, claim of, representation upon, 646.
....., ..., document attested by, 89.
....., ..., ..., signed by, 259.
....., ..., letter from, 209.
....., ..., losses of, at St. Johns, 259.
....., ..., petition of, 209.
....., ..., reply by, as to strength of convoys and forces needed for Newfoundland, 85.
....., John, document signed by, 835 XIX.
Canada, 34, *and see* Indians; Nicholson, Col.; Vetch, Col.; Vaudreuil, M. de.
....., account of, by Major Livingston, 569.
....., attack from, upon Nova Scotia, threatened, 613, 613 I., 879, 884, 887.
....., Caguawage, 864 I.
....., communications with Mississippi, development of, 555.
....., deserters to, 879.
....., Expedition against, 43, 81 XII., 215, 835 XXVII.; *and see* Dummer, Jer.; Nova Scotia.
....., ..., accounts of, N.J., 835 XXVIII.
....., ..., Admiral in command, 893.
....., ..., advance by land, 893.
....., ..., Albany, rendezvous at, 893.
....., ..., arms supplied for, 215.
....., ..., ..., disposal of, 81, 893.
....., ..., arrival of Col. Nicholson, awaited, 288.
....., ..., bills for, not paid, 701.
....., ..., ..., payment of, urged, 724.
....., ..., boats for, built at Albany, 893.
....., ..., British officers for, offered to the several Colonies, 893.
Canada, Expedition against—*cont.*
....., ..., Commander in Chief of. *See* Hill, General; Shannon, Lord.
....., ..., Commander in Chief of, Commission and Instructions of, 301, 302; *and see* Shannon, Lord.
....., ..., Commissioners for, at Albany, 517.
....., ..., Commissary of stores, orders to, 893.
....., ..., Convoys for, 893.
....., ..., cost of, 81, 81 III., 681, 701, 724, 835 XXVIII., 893.
....., ..., ..., bills of credit for, N.J., 832.
....., ..., cost of, instruction as to payment of, 893; *and see* Borland, John.
....., ..., ..., to Mass. Bay, 575 I.
....., ..., ..., to New York, 487.
....., ..., Council of War, allowances for attending, 893.
....., ..., ..., Minutes of, 893.
....., ..., ..., Col. Vetch summoned to, 893.
....., ..., departure of, urged by Nicholson, 701.
....., ..., deserters, measures to prevent harbouring of, 893.
....., ..., disappointment in Colonies at postponement of, 237.
....., ..., embargo in Northern Colonies before, 893.
....., ..., Engineer for. *See* Redknap, Col.
....., ..., establishment of, 297.
....., ..., failure of, apprehensions of results of, 81, 158 I.
....., ..., Fast for success of, 893.
....., ..., forces for, withdrawn from Wood Creek, 158 I.
....., ..., French inhabitants, offers to, 302.
....., ..., French preparations for defence against, 528 VI.
....., ..., Indian envoys urge renewal of, 103, 194.
....., ..., Indians aid in, 194, 302, 834 I.
....., ..., Instructions concerning, 211, 232, 503, 678, 681, 893.
....., ..., Military forces for, 241 IV.
....., ..., Militia to be raised for, 893.
....., ..., Minister in charge of, arrangements for. *See* St. John, Henry.
....., ..., Minutes of Council and Assembly, New Jersey, relating to, 158.

Canada, Expedition against—*cont.*
....., ..., Naval forces for, 232, 240, 240 I., 241, 241 I.–III., 302, 528 VI.
....., ..., news of, at Quebec, 528 VI.
....., ..., officers recommended for promotion, 724.
....., ..., pilots for, 893.
....., ..., (1710), preparations for, 240, 241, 241 I., II., IV., 246, 288, 297, 301, 302, 357, 380, 396, 491.
....., ..., ..., abandoned, 380, 381.
....., ..., ..., (1711), 893.
....., ..., proposals for, 35.
....., ..., ..., Dummer on, 290.
....., ..., provisions for, 893.
....., ..., Quotas for, 302, 337 I., 490, 491, 575 II., 579, 769, 893.
....., ..., ..., instructions concerning, 699, 701.
....., ..., ..., little assistance expected from, 512.
....., ..., ..., proposals for reduction of, 357 I., 482.
....., ..., ..., from Southern Colonies urged, 482, 503, 575 I., 579, 769.
....., ..., renewal of, 879.
....., ..., ..., announced to Five Nations, 834 I.
....., ..., ..., rumoured, 834 I., 885.
....., ..., ..., secrecy not secured, 699, 701.
....., ..., ..., urged and welcomed by Indians, 103, 194.
....., ..., ..., ..., by the Northern Plantations, 81, 81 XVI., XVII., 113, 198, 237, 241, 290. 435, 482, 491, 491 XIV., 503, 508, 575 I., 579, 583, 583 I., 613, 850.
....., ..., St. Lawrence R., navigation of, 290.
....., ..., ..., pilots for, 893.
....., ..., season for, 290, 573.
....., ..., staff for, memorandum of, 700.
....., ..., stores of war for, instructions concerning, 302, 697, 698.
....., ..., ..., ordered, 893.
....., ..., stores for, bill for disposal of, N.Y., 517.
....., ..., surprise of, attempted, by French, 528 VI.
....., ..., transports for, 893.
....., ..., troops embarked for, 428, 430 I.
....., ..., Wood Creek, rendezvous at, 834 I., 893.

Canada—*cont.*
....., Fort Chamblis built by French, 317, 528 VI.
....., forts, fortifications and guns of, account of, 569.
....., French, cruelties of, 769.
....., French forces in, 528 VI.
....., French reinforcements for, 241, 317.
....., Government of, 528 VI.
....., Governor of. *See* Vaudreuil, Marquis de.
....., Indians, attack Nova Scotia, 879, 884, 887.
....., Indians, dispatched towards frontiers of N.E., 317.
....., inhabitants of, account and numbers of, 569.
....., ..., English offers to, 302.
....., Intendant of, house of, at Quebec, entertainments at, 673.
....., Jesuit priest. *See* Pierre la Chasse.
....., journey through. *See* Livingston, John.
....., mission from, to New England, 673.
....., Naval Stores in, 435, 508, 575 I.
....., neutrality agreement with New York, complaint against, 769.
....., and N.Y. frontiers, 317.
....., prisoners, English, in, 528 VI.
....., ..., ..., cruel treatment of, 190, 190 II., III.
....., ..., ..., surrender of, demanded, 427 I.
....., ..., ..., taken to, by Indians, 887.
....., trade, 579.
....., River. *See* St. Lawrence.
Canenda, 864 I.
Canojoharrie, 864 I.
Canowsadago, Indian Fort, 569.
Canterbury, H.M.S., 254.
Cape Feare, 883 I.
Cape Rose, 673.
Caplin Bay, 139.
Carbery, Earl of. *See* Vaughan, John.
Carbonear, 74.
Carew, Thomas, documents signed by, 274 I.
Carkesse, Charles, Secretary to Commissioners of Customs, 588.
....., ..., letter from, 111, 145, 219, 270, 563, 597, 606, 652.
....., ..., letter to, 104, 110, 183, 217, 272, 449, 450, 547, 548, 564, 587, 591, 592, 617, 658.
Carlisle, Earl of. *See* Howard, Charles.

Carli(s)le, Francis, 899.
....., ..., document signed by, 783 I.
Carmichael, Thomas, document signed by, 541 II.
Carney, Thomas, document signed by, 541 II.
Carolina, Acts of Trade and Navigation, 97, 708 I.
....., ..., instructions concerning, 819, 871.
....., (S), Acts of, 871.
....., (S.) Assembly of, 871.
....., (N.), Assembly of, defence neglected by, 638.
....., (S.), Attorney General of. *See* Evans, George.
....., Barony of Col. Thomas Colleton in, 98.
....., Beaufort Town, patent for erection of, 605.
....., Blake, Mrs., 98.
....., boundaries of, with Virginia, dispute concerning, 206, 555.
....., ..., Commissioners for settling, 263.
....., ..., ..., delays by, 437, 437 III., 709 II.
....., ..., ..., new, to be appointed, 671.
....., ..., ..., report by, 437, 437 III., IV.
....., ..., ..., order concerning, 364, 686, 719.
....., ..., ..., representation upon, 671.
....., ..., Indians living within contested, petition of, 437.
....., Chief Justice of, Commission of, 116.
....., Colleton County, Commissioners of, 871.
....., Council, 709 II., 871.
....., defence of, 871.
....., ..., instructions for mutual defence of Maryland and Virginia suggested by, 638.
....., ..., neglect of, 638.
....., (N.), Deputy Governor of. *See* Hyde, Edward.
....., (N.), divisions in, 638.
....., emigration from, to Virginia, 638.
....., emigration to, from Virginia, 21.
....., ..., from Maryland, 474.
....., (S.) Fishery of, 871.
....., flags of truce, instructions concerning, 97, 166.
....., *Garland*, H.M.S., wreck of, 21.
....., German Protestant Refugees, grant of lands to, in, 96, 167, 230.
....., ..., list of, 167.
Carolina, German Protestant Refugees—*cont.*
....., ..., proposal to migrate to Virginia, 638.
....., Government of, application for, 809.
....., Governor of. *See* Tynte, Edward; Craven, Charles.
....., (S.) Governor of, Deputy Governor of N. Carolina appointed by, 883 I.
....., Governors, H.M. approbation of, procedure for obtaining, 550.
....., Governor of, commissions to privateers by, 84.
....., ..., Instructions of, 883 I.
....., ..., warrant to, 876.
....., Granville County, Commissioners of, 871.
....., Indian trade, dispute with Virginia concerning, 364, 555.
....., (N.), Indians attack fort, 638.
....., ..., ..., Maherine, complaint against, 709 II.
....., ..., ..., protection of, ordered, 871.
....., ..., ..., trade with, 883 I.
....., lands in, grant of, 96, 167, 648, 876.
....., ..., instruction concerning, 9, 10, 98.
....., Lords Proprietors of, 437, 671.
....., ..., document signed by, 9, 10, 96–98, 115, 116, 166, 167, 534, 536, 562, 605, 643 I., 668, 723, 871, 876, 883 I.
....., ..., grant of lands by, 96, 167.
....., ..., letter, instructions from, 9, 10, 96–98, 115, 116, 166, 534, 536, 643 I., 709 II., 883 I.; *and see* Craven, Charles.
....., ..., letter, instructions to, 38, 47, 47 I., 51, 550, 816, 819.
....., ..., Secretary of. *See* Griffiths, James; Shelton, R.
....., ..., warrant by, 96, 562.
....., (N.), Minister for, 115.
....., Naval officer, 116; *and see* Middleton, Arthur.
....., Naval Stores, exports of, 597 I.
....., ..., port for, 605, 872.
....., ..., proposed contract for, 120.
....., officers of, salaries of, instructions concerning, 534.
....., port upon Port Royal River, patent for, 605.
....., privateers capture sloops of, 263.

Carolina—*cont.*
....., privateers commissioned from, 84.
....., Proprietorships in, 98.
....., quit-rents, 96, 876.
....., ..., accounts of, ordered, 871.
....., ..., instruction concerning, 98.
....., (N), rebellion in, 638.
....., Receiver General of. *See* Ashby, John; Rhett, William; Sale, Nathaniel.
....., ..., accounts and balance of, demanded, 534.
....., ..., Instructions to, 534.
....., (S) ...., warrant to, 562.
....., Records of, admission to perusal of, 871.
....., Registrar's Office, 98.
....., (S.) Revenue of, accounts of, demanded, 871.
....., rice, export of, 534.
....., Secretary of, 98, 116; *and see* Hart, Charles.
....., (N.) Secretary of. *See* Low, Nevill.
....., Surveyor General, complaint against, from Virginia, 709 II.
....., ..., warrant to, 167.
....., ..., office to be executed by surveyor of Counties, 871.
....., trade, illegal, instructions concerning, 166.
....., ..., ..., with, 47 I., 51.
....., ..., ..., with Curaçoa, 97, 138 I.
....., ..., ..., with West Indies, 97.
....., Trade of, 38.
....., ..., measures for promotion of, 871.
....., Virginian Indian traders, interference with, 364, 555.
....., ..., order concerning, 555.
Carpenter, Nathaniel, document signed by, 788.
Carr, Commodore, seizure by, 253.
Carroll, Charles, 293.
Cartagena, 313.
....., French ships at, 253, 415, 522, 663.
....., Governor of, letter from, 843, 843 I., 844.
....., Spanish galleons at, 170, 253, 286, 415, 522, 663, 738, 857.
....., ..., convoy for, 253, 415, 522.
....., ..., English ships watch for, 253, 415, 738.
Cartels. *See* Prisoners.
Carter, Henry, document signed by, 541 II.
Carter—*cont.*
....., Richard, document signed by, 541 II.
....., William, document signed by, 541 II.
Carteret, John, Lord, a Lord Proprietor of Carolina, document signed by, 115, 116, 605, 668, 723, 876, 883 I.
....., ..., for, 166, 167.
Carver, Capt., sent to Annapolis Royal, 893.
Casady, Philip, 594.
Casco, Indian envoys to, killed, 673.
Cast, Jean, 863.
....., letter from, 832 I., II.
Cataway, —, (Ma.), 527 VI.
Cavendish, William, Duke of Devonshire, Lord Steward of the Household, 497.
Caya, Battle of, prisoners at, 752.
Chace, Jer., documents signed by, 274 I.
Chagre, River, 376.
Chalmers, William, Surgeon, 190 I.
Chamberlen (Chamberlain), Middleton, Councillor, Barbados, death of, 760 I.
....., ..., Memorial etc. signed by, 201, 264, 264 I., II., V., 265 I., 541 II.
Chamblis (Shamblee), Fort, built by French, 317, 528 VI., 673.
....., River, 569, 673.
Champlain (Chamblin), 569, 673.
Champlain, Lake, 673.
Champlin, —, 673.
Chaplin, Charles, Receiver General of Jamaica, 219.
Chapman, Guy, document signed by, 541 II.
Charles I., King, grant of Maryland by, 636 I., 718 I.
....., ..., ..., Newfoundland by, 250 I., 252.
....., execution of, 809.
....., martyrdom of, Fast in Virginia to commemorate, 709 I.
Charles II., King, 250 I.
....., ..., Commissions granted by, 402 I.
....., ..., grant of Newfoundland by, 252.
....., ..., grant of Pennsylvania by, 326 I., 649 I.
....., ..., and the Narragansett Country, 231 I.
Charles, King of Spain, victory over, 843.
Charles, privateer, 219.
Charles Town, Car., 605.
....., ..., Nevis. *See* Nevis.
Chester, H.M.S., 893.
....., deserters from, 491 VIII., X.

Chester, Edward, senior, (Antigua), 161, 783 III.
....., ..., bribery by, charge of, *p.* 200, 214.
....., ..., deposition concerning, 899.
....., ..., deposition of, 674 I.(*h*).
....., ..., goods seized at house of, 324 XIV.
....., ..., riot at house of, denied, 324 X.
....., ..., trade, illegal, by, 483, *p.* 214.
....., ..., seizes Parke's papers and plate, 677 I.
....., ..., threatened by Parke's guard, 674 I.(*h*) (*i*), II.
....., Mrs., protected by Governor Parke, *p.* 206.
....., River, 489.
....., Robert, 228.
....., ..., document signed by, 788.
Chidley, John, petition of, 224.
Church, Episcopal, the, 484.
Churchill, Col., Councillor, Virginia, death of, 555, 709, 894.
....., John, Duke of Marlborough, letter to, 886 I., 912.
....., ..., Patron of Governor Parke, 390.
....., ..., recommendation by, *p.* 210.
....., ..., victories of, congratulations upon, 357 I., 613.
....., Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough, scandal concerning, *p.* 214.
Claes, Lawrence, Interpreter, 864 I.
....., ..., report by, 834 I.
Clair, M. du, attempt upon Brazil, failure of, 838.
....., ..., squadron of, movements reported, 232 I., 241 III.
Clark, John, Speaker, Mass. Bay, 356.
....., ..., ..., document signed by, 482.
....., ..., petition of, order concerning, 726; *and see St. James* sloop.
....., Samuel, a Commissioner of Customs, document signed by, 220 III.
Clarke, Capt., R.N., 228.
....., George, a Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty, document signed by, 823 I.
....., ..., Secretary of New York, letter from, 859, 862–865, 872, 873.
....., John, document signed by, 541 II.
....., Thomas, Sr. and Jr., deaths of, 843.
Clarke—*cont.*
....., Weston, Secretary, Rhode Island, document signed by, 357 I.
Clarkeson, Edmund, S.J., 527 III.–VI.
Cleland, William, document signed by, 66 II., 541 II.
Clesson, Joseph, tortured by Indians, 190 III.
Clifford, Jeronimo, claim of, 765.
Clifton, John, Mayor of Bideford, document signed by, 250.
....., ..., ..., letter from, 76, 130.
Coal, in New England, 621 I.
....., ..., price of, 578 I.
....., Nova Scotia, 482, 887.
....., ..., mining rights, 579.
Cochran (Cockron) Archibald, 324 XXVIII., 899.
....., ..., bribery by, *p.* 214, 899.
....., ..., deposition of, 674 I.(*d*).
....., Richard, 899.
Cock, Capt., R.N., 21, 241.
....., ..., report by, 241 III.
Cockburn, Capt., R.N., 893.
Cockermouth, merchants of, complaint by, 40, 40 I.
Cocoa, import duty on, N.Y., 487.
Code, insurrection in Maryland under, 718 I.
Codrington, Christopher, Col., formerly Governor of the Leeward Islands, 264 IV.
....., ..., capture of French part of St. Kitts by, 520.
....., ..., death of, 228, 260.
....., ..., party of, intrigues of, 204, 229, 230.
....., ..., perquisites of, *p.* 201.
....., ..., title of, to Barbuda, *p.* 190.
....., ..., will of, 228.
....., William, Lt. Col., *p.* 190.
....., ..., charges against, 330, *p.* 198.
....., ..., deposition of, 391.
....., ..., document signed by, 674 II.
....., ..., manager of, at Barbuda, 824.
....., ..., negroes of, on Barbuda, raided, 782.
....., halfcastes, *p.* 206.
Codroque, Fort, 569.
....., River, 569.
Coffin, Peter, Councillor, New Hampshire, 81, 335, 491.
Cogan, William, documents signed by, 274 I.
Cohansie, N.J., 835 XXXI.
Coinage, currency, in the Plantations, 283, 469, 626; *and see* Act *for ascertaining value of foreign coin.*

Coinage—*cont.*
....., Act for ascertaining value of, in New England, 491.
....., ..., in Rhode Island, 491.
....., ..., in New York, 487.
....., ..., ..., ascertainment of value of gold desired, 274 I.(*e*).
....., ..., bills of credit, Act to retrench interest on, N.Y., 832.
....., ..., bills of credit N.J., 832.
....., ..., forging and clipping foreign, act against in N.Y., 517.
....., silver, N.E., all exported to Great Britain, 491, 492.
....., ..., paper preferred to, in N.E., 113, 491.
Colbey, Thomas, 219.
Colchester, 673.
Colchester, H.M.S., 246.
Coldwall, Allen. *See* Caldwell.
Cole, Sir Michael, plantation of, in Montserrat, *p.* 212.
Colleton, John, (Barbados) document signed by, 100, 541 II.
....., Sir John, a Lord Proprietor of Carolina, document signed by, 9, 10, 96, 98, 115, 116, 166, 167, 562, 605, 643 I., 668, 871, 876, 883 I.
....., Col. Thomas, Barony of, in Carolina, instruction concerning, 98.
Collins, Edward, Rev., letter to, 528 IV.
....., Francis, contract of, for Masts, N.E., 81, 86 I., 117, 492, 846, 847.
....., ..., Agent of, complaints against, 86, 102, 216, 846, 847.
....., James, 329.
....., Jeremiah, Clerk of Assembly, Jamaica, document signed by, 170 I., II., 866 II.
....., John, (Bermuda), conspiracy and trial of, 266, 266 I., 594.
....., ..., Governor of St. Johns, Newfoundland, 511 III.
....., ..., ..., appointed by Commodore Taylor, 528 V., 558 I.
....., ..., ..., chosen by inhabitants, 528 IV.
....., ..., ..., commission of, 528 IV.
....., ..., ..., letter from, 528 IV., V.
....., ..., ..., prisoner at Placentia, 528 IV.
....., ..., ..., release of, 528 IV.
....., Joseph, 835 XV.
....., Mathew, deposition of, 835 XXV.
Collins—*cont.*
....., Thomas, deposition of, 835 XXIV.(*b*).
Collongs, Sarah, account of death of Governor Parke by, 783 IV.(*a*).
....., ..., deposition of, 783 II., IV.(*a*).
Collyns, Edward, Mayor of Exeter, letter from, 91.
....., Samuel, document signed by, 541 II.
Colonies, the. *See* Plantations.
Commons, House of, 625, 627, 637; *and see* Prize goods, duties on; African Co., The Royal.
....., Address of, concerning German Protestant Refugees, 607 I.
....., ..., concerning Newfoundland, 558 III.
....., petition to, 582 I.
Compere (Compier), Leonard, Receiver General of Jamaica, complaint by, 233.
....., petition of, 2.
Compton, Henry, Bishop of London, 115.
....., ..., letter from, 894.
CONNECTICUT, Acts of, collection and printing of, 37, 338, 661.
....., Assembly of, 503.
....., ..., accounts of Canada Expedition recommended to, 893.
....., boundaries of, dispute with Mass. concerning, 81, 215, 491.
....., Canada Expedition, accounts of, 503, 893.
....., ..., arms for, disposal of, 893.
....., ..., instructions for, concerning, 337, 337 I., 380, 503.
....., ..., Quota for, 337 I., 579, 893.
....., ..., ..., headquarters of, 893.
....., ..., ..., marches to Albany, 893.
....., ..., ..., from Southern Colonies, urged by, 482, 503.
....., ..., welcomed by, 337, 337 I.; *and see* Canada Expedition; Nova Scotia Expedition.
....., complaints by, against Massachusetts Bay, 626.
....., Council and Assembly of, 337, 338.
....., defence of, 337 I., 380.
....., deserters, order for preventing harbouring of, 893.
....., embargo in, 893.
....., French, defence against, 337 I.

Connecticut—*cont.*
....., Governor and Company of, Address of, 337 I.
....., ..., letter to, 37, 380.
....., ..., instruction to, for abandoning Canada Expedition, 380.
....., ..., letter to, 47, 47 I., 129.
....., Governor (Deputy) of. *See* Saltonstall, Gurdon.
....., Indian outrages on frontiers, reprisals for, threatened, 427 I.
....., Indians, defence against, 337 I.
....., inhabitants of, numbers of, 37.
....., ..., error in, corrected, 338.
....., Militia of, 37, 337 I.
....., ..., numbers of, 338.
....., naval stores in, 832.
....., ..., manufacture of, 863.
....., negroes, imports of, 37, 282.
....., Nova Scotia Expedition, Quota for, 396.
....., ..., ..., expense of, 503.
....., ..., Expedition against, welcomed, 337, 337 I., 503.
....., ..., ..., zeal for, commended, 380.
....., ..., ...; *and see* Nova Scotia Expedition.
Consumption Bay, 107.
Contee, Mrs., letter from, 195.
Convoy, of West India Trade, Commodore of, instructions to, for enquiry into disorders in Antigua, 750.
Convoys for the Plantation Trade fleets, 56, 63, 65 I., 74–81, 81 I., 85, 91, 107, 122, 150, 189, 253, 254, 263, 286, 303, 304, 333, 349, 351, 352, 415, 528 II., 528 IV., 530, 558 I., 737, 738, 743, 744, 746, 784 I., 823, 823 I., 843, 866, 879, 893, 902; *and see* Newfoundland Convoy; Spanish galleons.
....., list of, 746 I., 747.
....., for Naval Stores, 172 I.
....., passes for ships to sail without, 1, 281, 352, 383, 629, 828, 836.
....., sailings of, 17, 18, 172 I.
....., ..., complaint concerning, 127 I.
....., ..., fixed day for, recommended, 127 I.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 172 I.
Cook, Capt., R.N., *See* Cock.
Cooper, Sygismond, assault upon, 324 XXIX.
....., ..., deposition of, 324 XXV., XXVIII.
Coote, Richard, Earl of Bellomont, late Governor of New York, instructions to, 832, 833.
Copley, Col., Governor of Maryland, appointment of, 718 I.
Copper. *See* Mines.
Coppin, Thomas, deposition of, *p.* 211.
Corbet, John, Col., appointed Governor of Maryland, 292, 387, 718 I., 908 I.
....., ..., Commission of, 292, 309, 325, 387, 718 I.
....., ..., instructions of, 292, 387, 471, 472, 718 I.
....., ..., ..., additional clause relating to laws affecting property of subjects in Gt. Britain, 472.
....., ..., ordered to sail for Maryland, 610, 622.
....., ..., ..., refuses, 309, 472.
Corbin, —, complaint against, 830.
Cordwent, Edward, 66 II.
Corlaer, Indian name for Governor of New York, 834 I., 864 I.
Cornbury, Lord. *See* Hyde, Edward.
Corrotuck, 21.
Corse, Baken, Monsr., 673.
Cotton, Mather, Rev., 190 II.
Council, Cabinet, 701.
....., Privy. *See* Privy Council.
Counter Cure (? Contrecœur), Fort, 569, 673.
Coursey, William, document signed by, 93, 474.
Coventry, William, Capt., 868, 877 I.(*a*), II., 878 II.
Cowley, Ambrose, letter from, 578.
....., Edward, Capt., petition of, concerning Tobago, 193 I., 269.
....., ..., testimonial to, 223, 248.
Cowper, William, Baron Cowper of Wingham, Lord Chancellor, 484, 497.
Cowse, James, document signed by, 541 II.
Cox, Daniel, death of, 835 XXXV.
....., ..., estate of, 835 XXXV.
....., ..., Councillor of New Jersey, leader of malcontents, 832.
....., ..., dismissal of, urged by Governor Hunter, 832.
....., Samuel, Naval Officer, Barbados, 374 I., 623.
....., ..., Memorial *etc.* signed by, 66 II., 201, 264, 264 I., II., V., 265 I., 541 II., 623, II., 768 I.
Coxhedge, Ensign, 887.
Cozens, Samuel, deposition of, 324 X.

Crab Island, English settlement on, dislodged by Spaniards, 705; *and see* Virgin Islands.
Craggs, James, Commissioner of Ordnance, document signed by, 443, 886.
Cranston, Samuel, Deputy Governor of Rhode Island, 491.
....., ..., allowance to, for attending Council of War, 893.
....., ..., and Canada Expedition, 893.
....., ..., document signed by, 504, 505, 893.
....., ..., letters from, 357, 357 I., 490, 617.
....., ..., letters, instructions to, 34, 39, 47, 47 I., 662.
Craven, Charles, Governor of South Carolina, appointment of, 536.
....., ..., ..., H.M. approbation of, desired, 536, 643 I., 672.
....., ..., ..., ..., granted, 688.
....., ..., Commission of, 668, 723, 803, 803 I.
....., ..., Instructions of, 816, 871.
....., ..., letter to, 647.
....., ..., security required for, 672, 688, 708 I., 799, 803.
....., William, Baron, a Lord Proprietor and Palatine of Carolina, document signed by, 9, 10, 96–98, 115, 116, 166, 167, 534, 536, 562, 605, 643 I., 668, 723, 871, 876, 883 I.
....., ..., bond of, 803.
Creagh, David, libel and appeal of *etc.*, 376, 566 IX., 568 I., III.
....., ..., petition of, order concerning, 726.
....., ..., reply to charges of, 566 IX., 568, 568 II., IV.; *and see St. James* sloop.
Crisp, Edward, grant of lands to, 876.
....., Jos., document signed by, 783 I.
Crombie, William, 219.
Cromie, Benjamin, document signed by, 835 XIX.
Crooke, Clement, 391.
....., ..., document signed by, 783 I.
Crowe, Josias, Capt., R.N., Commodore of the Convoy for Newfoundland, Instructions to, 815.
....., Mitford, Governor of Barbados, 264 IV., 266, 296.
....., ..., arrives in England, 276.
Crowe, Mitford—*cont.*
....., ..., charges against, 235, 274 I.(*c*).
....., ..., Commission of the Peace, changes in, by, 274, 274 I.(*b*).
....., ..., departure of, 221, 222, 264, 264 I., 265 I.
....., ..., depositions of, three Councillors delayed by, 235.
....., ..., disobedience of, to H.M. Orders, 235, 242.
....., ..., encroachments on office of Secretary by. *See* Skene, Alexander.
....., ..., instruction to, concerning flags of truce and illegal trade, 213.
....., ..., letter from, 149, 150, 202, 221, 222, 251, 276.
....., ..., letter to, 19, 47, 47 I., 49.
....., ..., Militia support, 235.
....., ..., petition in favour of, how obtained, 274 I.(*e*).
....., ..., recall of, 235, 316.
....., ..., ..., delay in obeying, 148–150, 202.
....., ..., ..., welcomed, 148, 274 I.(*a*).
....., ..., refusal of, to restore Secretary, petition concerning, 175 I.
Crown, H.M.S., 415.
....., prize captured by, 313.
Crump, Nathaniel, Speaker of Assembly, Antigua, 324 I., XXII., 391, 677 I.
....., ..., addresses carried to Parke by, 674 II., IV. (*a*) (*b*), 683.
....., ..., deposition of, 674 IV.(*b*). *p.* 193.
....., ..., document signed by, 674 II., III., IV.(*b*), 783 I.
....., ..., offered as hostage, 674 IV.(*b*).
....., ..., threatened by Parke, 674 II.
Cuba, flags of truce from, 253.
....., privateers, 286, 289; *and see* Havana.
Cullyford, William, a Commissioner of Customs, document signed by, 220 III., 543 III., IV.
Cumin, George, document signed by, 835 XIX.
Cuming(s), Archibald, 85.
....., ..., affidavit by, 90.
....., ..., letter, memorial from, 88, 553, 558 I.
Cunningham, John. *See* Bermingham, John.
Cunynghame, Robert, Speaker of Assembly, St. Kitts, 690.

Cunynghame, Robert—*cont.*
....., ..., document signed by, 520 II., 783 I.
....., ..., letter from, 520, *p.* 209.
Curaçoa, 209.
....., trade, illegal, with, 42, 47, 47 I., 48–52, 83, 114, 138, 138 I., 221, 228, 229, 332, 349, 567, *p.* 214.
....., ..., ..., measures to prevent, 104, 897.
....., warning of French attack sent to, from Bermuda, 897.
Custom House, Bristol, return from, 294, 294 I.
Customs, H.M., 460; *and see* Birchfield, M.
....., Commissioners of H.M., 219, 239, 621 I., 710, 744.
....., ..., letters, instructions by, 220 III.
....., ..., ..., to 135, 491, 626, 832 III.
....., ..., proposal to, concerning Virginia, 349.
....., ..., report by, upon duties on prize goods, 543 III., IV.; *and see* Carkesse, Charles; Savage, Richard, Secretary.
....., dispute concerning, in Jamaica. *See* Jamaica; prize goods; Beckford, Peter.
....., duties on iron and steel. *See* Iron.
....., duties on prize goods, 219, 543 III., IV.; *and see* prize goods.
....., Officers, Collectors of, exactions by, Jamaica. *See* Beckford, Peter.
....., Officers, exactions by, Rhode Island, 490, 617, 662.
....., ..., fees of, 490.
....., ..., Governors instructed to support, 543 III.
....., ..., instructions to, 220 III.
....., ..., returns by, 4, 4 I.
....., ..., N.Y. petition of, against ordinance regulating fees, 832 III.
....., Surveyor General of, in America. *See* Quary, Robert.
....., ..., in Barbados and Leeward Islands. *See* Perrie, Edward.
Cutter, Richard, document signed by, 835 XIX.
Cutts, —, N.H., grants of, 283.
Cuyler, Johannes, document signed by, 158 I.

D

Daly, John, document signed by, 783 I., II.
Dames, William, document signed by, 227.
Dampiere, Capt., crew of, prisoners at Lima, 780 I.
Danes, The. *See* Denmark.
Danson, John, a Lord Proprietor of Carolina, document signed by, 9, 10, 96–98, 166, 167, 534, 536, 562, 605, 643 I., 668, 723, 871, 876, 883 I.
Dardus, Mr., Montserrat, letter from, *p.* 214.
Dare, William, commitment by, 835 V., VII.
....., ..., son in law of, 835 V.
Dartmouth, Baron, Earl of Dartmouth (1711), Secretary of State for the Southern Province and the West Indies. *See* Legge, William.
....., Burgesses of, 557.
....., Mayor of, letter from, 77, 189, 191, 192, 196.
....., ..., to, 63.
....., ..., petition from, 557.
....., Newfoundland trade, importance of, to, 557.
....., sailings from, for Newfoundland Fishery, 77, 189.
Dauphin, River, 434.
Davenant, Charles, Dr., 111.
....., ..., document signed by, 597 I.
Davidson, Patrick, document signed by, 400.
Davis, Capt., 317.
....., ..., N.H., 335.
....., Hugh, deposition of, 674 I. (*a*).
....., Samuel, 835 XXXV.
....., —, searcher, N.Y., 832 III.
....., —, Secretary to Lt. Govr. Bennett, 268.
Dawaganhas. *See* Indians, Far Nations.
Day, Peter, 219.
....., Samuel, formerly Governor of Bermuda, house of, in Bermuda, 422 I.–IV., 477.
....., Sir Thomas, 422 I.
....., Thomas, son of above, petition of, 422 I.–IV.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 477.

Dean, John, Capt., 855.
....., ..., document signed by, 820.
Dearfield, Minister of. *See* Williams, Rev.
....., ..., and family, murdered by Indians, 190 II.
....., English prisoners from, tortured by Indians, 190 II.
D'bourne, —, 673.
Declare. *See* Clair, M. du.
Dee, Duncan, 324 XXX.
....., ..., charges against, 324 VIII.
....., ..., deposition concerning, 324 XX.
....., ..., document signed by, 324 I.
Dekannissore, Indian Sachem, 864 I.
De Lancey, (? Stephen), 832 III.
Delaware Bay, Three Lower Counties, Penn's claim to, 326 I.
....., River, 835 V.
....., ..., threatened by privateers, 177.
Deleno, Monsr., 673.
Delesolier, River, 569.
De Lu, River, 569.
Delveaux, —, S.J., Ma., 527 VI.
Demare, John, 673.
Denbow, Richard, Antigua, 324 V., IX., 783 III., *p.* 204.
Denell, John, 673.
Denmark, Prince of. *See* George.
DENMARK, and the Danes, negroes, 541 I.
....., ..., trade, illegal, with, 415, 415 I.–III.
....., ..., ..., passes used for, *p.* 213 ; *and see* St. Thomas.
....., ..., Virgin Islands, claim to, 731 ; *and see* St. Thomas.
Depeiu, —, Monsr., 673.
De Peyster, Abraham, Treasurer of New York, complaint against, 517, 517 I.–V.
Deptford, H.M.S., 414, 487.
Devonshire, Duke of. *See* Cavendish, William.
Dewer, Abraham, 673.
Dewitt, George, deposition of, 674 I.(*b*).
Diamond, H.M.S., 152.
....., ..., captured by French, 170.
Dickenson, Jonathan, (Antigua), letter from, 177, 308.
Dickinson, —, (Bermuda), 567.
Dickinson's Bay, *p.* 196.
Digges, Dudley, Deputy Auditor, Virginia, death of, 709, 894.
....., ..., document signed by, 709 IV., 710 I.
Diligence sloop, case of, 567 IV., VI.
Dill, Joseph, deposition of, 266 III.
Dixon, Jane, Mrs., deposition of, 899.
Dodington, George, a Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty, document signed by, 172 I.
Dolin, John, document signed by, 541 II.
Dominica, 868.
....., action off, 899.
Donavan (Dovanan), Darby, privateer, case of, 219.
....., ..., document signed by, 219.
Dormont, 569.
Dorom, Thomas, deposition by, 674 I.(*a*).
Dorsey, John, Councillor, Maryland, 472, 475.
....., ..., warrant admitting, 586.
Dotin, James, document signed by, 541 II.
Dottin, William, document signed by, 541 II.
Douglas, James, Duke of Queensberry, Keeper of Privy Seal and third Secretary of State, letter from, 525, 541.
....., ..., letter to, 533, 632.
....., ..., office of, 436, 735.
....., Walter, Major, Governor of the Leeward Islands, appointment of, 758.
....., ..., Commission of, 758, 766, 766 I., 770.
....., ..., ..., for pardon, trial and sending to England of rebels in Antigua, 770, 770 I., 774, 775, 775 I., 776, 784 I., 794, 800, 800 I., 802.
....., ..., departure for Leeward Islands, urged, 802, 823.
....., ..., instructions of, 758, 766, 784 I., 786 II., 790, 791, 802, 817, 818, 822, 822 I.
....., ..., ..., additional, 764, 764 I., 795, 806, 826.
....., ..., ..., enquiry concerning, 767.
....., ..., ..., converted into Commission for trying rebels, 776, 794.
....., ..., instruction to, for maintaining Prerogative of the Crown, 791.
....., ..., ..., for signing Acts, 791.
....., ..., for appointing Agent, 791.
....., ..., ..., for passing Act for establishing Courts, 791.
....., ..., ..., concerning vacancies in Councils, 786, 790, 791, 793.
....., ..., ..., concerning Virgin Islands, 813 I.

Douglas, Walter, instruction to—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., concerning Montserrat, 817, 818.
....., ..., letter from, 784 I.
....., ..., letter to, 790, 791, 802.
....., ..., Proclamation by, for arrest and pardon of rebels in Antigua *etc.*, 764 I., 776.
....., ..., ..., enquiry concerning, 767.
Dover, N.H., 283.
Dowes, Capt., 673.
Downes, John, Capt., 332 III.
....., Richard, 235.
....., ..., charges against, denied, 296.
....., ..., nominated Treasurer of Barbados, dispute concerning, 201, 201 I., 264, 377, 402 I.
....., ..., ..., objections to, 459.
....., ..., ..., sureties for, 264 IV.
Dragon, H.M.S., 240 I., 241, 241 II., 429, 673.
....., deserters from, 491 VIII., X.
Drake, John, document signed by, 835 XXXIX., XL.
....., Jonathan, 835 XV.
....., Sir William, Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty, document signed by, 528 II.
Drift, Adrian, Assistant secretary to the Board of Trade, 492.
....., ..., document signed by, 526.
....., ..., letter from, 185.
Drolenvaux (Drillenvoux) (Antigua) assault by, 835.
....., ..., deposition by, *p.* 213.
....., ..., ..., taken by, 391.
....., ..., leader of attack upon Parke, 677 I., 683.
....., ..., murders soldiers granted quarter, 683.
Drummond, James, Earl of Perth, 835 XXVIII.
....., John, Earl of Melfort, 835 XXVIII.
Ducasse, M., forces of, in the West Indies, 843, 857, 866.
....., ..., ..., at Madera, 902.
....., ..., ..., sails for Cartagena, 857.
Duce, Jacob, affidavit of, 544 IV.
Duchess, ship, privateer, 780 I.
Duclare. *See* Clair, M. du.
Dudley, Joseph, Governor of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire, 117, 263, 448, 893.
....., ..., Address in favour of, 508 I.
....., ..., address to, 81 I.
Dudley, Joseph—*cont.*
....., ..., Allen's claim, N.H., report upon, 283.
....., ..., allowance to, for attending Council of War, 893.
....., ..., Bridger supported by, 492.
....., ..., Canada Expedition, instructions concerning, 380.
....., ..., ..., renewal of, urged by, 575 I., 850; *and see* Canada Expedition.
....., ..., charges *etc.* against, by Lt. Gov. Usher, 283, 382, 510 II.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 491, 860.
....., ..., charge by, against Lt. Governor Usher, 382.
....., ..., commended, 34, 44, 215, 491, 508 I.
....., ..., document signed by, 81 XII.–XIV, XVIII., XIX., 86 II., 356, 358, 435, 482, 491 XIV., 893.
....., ..., instructions by, 81 XVIII., 348 I.
....., ..., instructions to, concerning Canada Expedition, 380.
....., ..., ..., concerning flags of truce and illegal trade, 213, 626.
....., ..., ..., ..., reply to, 575 I.
....., ..., letter from, 36, 81, 81 XIX., 82, 102, 103, 198, 200, 491, 492, 498, 508 III., 509, 573, 575 I., 584, 587, 850, 860.
....., ..., letter to, 34, 35, 36, 39, 47, 47 I., 129, 185, 215, 216, 317, 327, 371, 380, 389, 492 I., 509 I., 626, 848, 887.
....., ..., measures taken for defence, 335.
....., ..., ..., commended for, 491.
....., ..., Proclamations by, 491 VII.–XII.
....., ..., salary of, inadequacy of, 575 I.
....., ..., H.M. ships, supply of men for, 491.
....., ..., Speech of, to Assembly of N.H., 510 III.
....., Mathew, Commissioner of Customs, document signed by, 543 IV.
Duer, John, Capt., 324 XXVIII., 899.
Dummer, Jeremiah, Jr., Agent of the Massachusetts Bay, 226, 488.
....., ..., Commission of, 615 I.
....., ..., letter from, 290, 297, 579, 615, 699, 701, 769.

Dummer, Jeremiah, Jr., letter from —*cont.*
....., ..., ..., concerning Canada Expedition, 290, 297, 699, 701, 769.
....., Edward, letter from, 84, 286, 304, 388, 837, 849.
....., ..., his service of West India packet-boats. *See* Packet-boats.
Duncombe, Jeffrey, *p.* 199.
Dungan, —, in charge of Lord Limerick's estate, 389, 833.
....., Thomas, Earl of Limerick, formerly Governor of New York, 833; *and see preceding.*
Dunstable, 190 III.
Duport, John, document signed by, 783 I.
....., Stephen, 29.
....., ..., letter to, 28.
....., ..., letter communicated by, 538, 538 I.
....., ..., proposal by, concerning St. Kitts, 336.
Dupré, James, Commissary of Stores, N.Y., 423, 487, 598, 619, 640 I., 832, 833, *p.* 485.
....., ..., letter from, 417.
....., ..., salary of, 417.
Durousseau, S., document signed by, 541 II.
Du Roy, Lieut., 528 VI.
Dursley, Lord. *See* Berkeley, James.
Dutch. *See* Holland and the.
Dutch West India Company, directors of, letter to, 214, 236, 257, 779, 829.
Dymon, H.M.S. *See Diamond.*
Dyne, George, S.J. Ma., 527 III.–VI.

E

Eastmond, John, document signed by, 541 II.
Edwards, Thomas, Col., 66 II., 374 I.
Effingham, Lord, formerly Governor of Virginia, Speech of, 555.
Egerton, Charles, Jr., documents signed by, 174 I.
Eighten, Michael, document signed by, 835 XIX.
Elbridge, John, document signed by, 294, 294 I.
Eleis, Jo., document signed by, 783 I., II.
Eleuthera Island. *See under* Bahama Islands.
Eliot, Robert, 491.
Elizabethtown, 832 I., II.
Elliott, William, Major, killed by Indians, 887.
Ellmore, Admiral, 232.
Elton, (*Elson*) galley, 187.
....., ..., case of, 170, 277.
Embargo, 893.
Emott, —, 835 XXXV.
England, Capt., prisoner of war, exchange of, 752.
Ennalls, Thomas, document signed by, 93, 474.
Enterprize, H.M.S., 21, 154, 206, 208, 263, 349, 363, 364, 421 I., 449, 453, 555.
Eps, John Baptist Van, Interpreter, 863 I.
Escheats. *See* Jamaica, Virginia.
Essex, H.M.S., 246.
Euston, Capt., 317.
Evans, George, Attorney General, S. Carolina, Commission and Instructions of, 667.
....., Capt., grant of lands of, in New York, resumed, 317.
Evelin, packet boat, 824.
Everard, Philip, Lt., charges against, 324 XXII., XXIV., XXVII., 516.
....., ..., deposition of, 324 XX.
....., ..., document signed by, 324 II.
...., testimonial to, 516.
Eversden, Benjamin, deposition of, 324 XXX.
....., ..., document signed by, 324 I.
Exchequer, Chancellor of the, 681; *and see* Harley, R.; Benson, R.
Exeter, Mayor of, letter from, 91.
....., ..., letter to, 63.
....., Merchants of, Memorial by, 91 I.
....., sailings from, for Newfoundland, 91 I.
....., (N.E.), 190 III.
Experiment, H.M.S., 746.
Exuma I., enemy reported at, 400, 404.
Eyre, R., Solicitor General, (1708–10) opinion by, 233, 234, 361, 386, 402 I., 444, 457.
....., ..., reference to, 231, 233 I., 234 I.

F

Fagg, Thomas, 219.
Falmouth, 263.
....., sailings from, for Newfoundland, 192.
Falmouth, H.M.S., 81.
....., ..., deserters from, 491 VIII., X.
Farmar, Thomas, N.J., 832, 835 III., XIX., XXVI.
....., ..., deposition of, 835 XXX.
....., ..., document signed by, 835 XIX.
Farmer, (? *same as above*), Collector, Perth-Amboy, suspension of, 832 III.
....., ..., commended by Hunter, 832 III.
Farmington, 673.
Feild, Jeremiah, document signed by, 835 XIX.
....., John, document signed by, 835 XIX., XX.
Ferdinando, Lodowick, pirate, ships captured by, 518 I.
....., ..., certificate by, 518 II., 521.
Fermoose, (Newfd.) 76, 130.
Ferryland. *See under* Newfoundland.
Fidèle, French man of war, 528 III.
Fidelia, ship, case of, 340, 340 I., II.
Field (Feild), James, 230.
....., ..., Minister, Antigua, 230.
....., ..., charge against, 161.
....., ..., deposition of, 228.
....., ..., document signed by, 788.
Finch, Samuel, deposition of, 324 XXIX.
Fisher, Benjamin, document signed by, 4, 4 I.
Flags of Truce, from the Plantations, 163, 245, 253, 491, 674 II., 782, 824, 877 III., 878 III., 891, 904.
....., ..., illegal trading by, alleged, 147, 161, 270, 272.
....., ..., instruction concerning, 47, 47 I., 97, 147, 176, 213, 575 I., 623, 623 I.
Flanders, trenches in, *p.* 195.
Flax. *See* Naval Stores.
Fleming, Dr., 85.
Florida, Gulf of, 286.
Flying Fame, sloop, case of, 266, 266 I., II., 556.
Foord, John, document signed by, 835 XIX., XX.
Forbes, F., Major, Engineer at Port Royal, N.S., 613.
Forbes, F.—*cont.*
....., ..., killed by Indians, 887.
....., ..., report by, 613 I.
Foreman, John, document signed by, 835 XIX.
Forster, T., document signed by, 788.
Fort Royal, Martinique, 868.
Fort St. Pierre, Martinique, 868.
Fort William and Mary. *See under* New Hampshire.
Fortune, Nicholas, 897.
Foster, Elias, deposition of, 324 XIV.
Fowey, Mayor of, letter from, 79.
....., ..., letter to, 63.
....., sailings for Newfoundland from, 79.
Fowler, Christopher, 66 II.
....., ..., documents signed by, 274 I.
Fox, Anthony, document signed by, 783 I.
....., ..., property of, raided, Montserrat, 782.
Fox, Capt., Agent of Montserrat, 324 XXV.
Fox, Col., Regiment of, 809.
FRANCE and the French, 871; *and see* Bahamas; Canada; Flags of Truce; Indians; Nevis; Nova Scotia; Newfoundland; Peace negotiations; Privateers; St. Kitts.
....., Indians, 448.
....., ..., rewarded for scalps by, 34.
....., ..., reprisals threatened for incursions by, 427 I.
....., ..., seduced by, 81; and *see* Indians.
....., at Albany, 864 I.
....., Bahama Islands, raided by, 421 I.
....., Brazil, attempt upon, failure of, 838.
....., convoys, for Spanish galleons *etc.*, 170, 182, 530, 622, 843, 857, 866.
....., correspondence with, indictments for, in Leeward Islands, 483.
....., deserters to, pardon for, proposed, 782.
....., *Diamond*, H.M.S. captured by, 170.
....., M. du Clair's squadron, movements of, 232 I.
....., flags of truce, 253, 415, *p.* 201; *and see* Flags of Truce.
....., in Hispaniola, 177.
....., Leeward Islands, attack upon by, 868, 877, 877 I.–IV., 878, 878 I.–III., 897, 897 III., 899, 904.

France and the French, Leeward Islands, attack upon by—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., anticipated, 623 II., 674 I.(*f*), 674 II.–IV.(*a*), 677 *a*., 750, 838.
....., ..., ..., inspired by John Bermingham, 899.
....., ..., ..., preparations against, 877, 877 II.–IV., 891, 891 I.
....., ..., ..., checked by *Newcastle*, 877, 877 IV.
....., ..., ..., warning of, 891 I.
....., losses of, at Montserrat, 904.
....., Montserrat raided by, 105, 759 I., 904.
....., Naval ships, at Cartagena, 253, 522, 663.
....., Naval ships, movements of, 170, 218, 232 I., 241, 241 III., 277, 284–286, 289, 522, 528 III., 530, 651, 663, 838, 857.
....., ..., convoy Spanish galleons, 170, 182, 530, 662, 843, 857, 866.
....., ... *And see* Ducasse, M., Du Clair M.
....., negroes, 541 I., 772, 891.
....., negroes desert to, at Montserrat, 904.
....., Newfoundland fishery, 511 I.
....., Onondage, fort built at, by, 859, 863 I., II., 864 I.
....., ..., destroyed by English, 864 I.
....., passes for illegal traders, 483.
....., prisoners cruelly treated by, in Canada, 190, 190 II., III.
....., ..., in Bahamas, 421 I.
....., ..., English, surrender of, demanded, 427 I.
....., ..., escape from, 868.
....., ..., exchange of, 225, 491, 575 I., 782, 877, 877 I., *p.* 207.
....., ..., at Montserrat, 904.
....., ..., of, sufferings of, 877.
....., ..., sent to England, 333, 526 XIV.
....., privateers, 133, 150, 177, 245, 253, 286, 528 VI., 538 I., 555, 613, 703, 824, 838, 850, 877, 879, 884, 904, *p.* 208.
....., ..., captured, 170, 177, 415.
....., ..., captures by, 47 I., 177, 186, 219, 849.
....., ..., engagement with, 287 I., 415, 877 II., 899.
....., ..., cruelties of, Bahama Islands, 421 I.
....., ..., infest Virginia, 364.
....., ..., losses inflicted by, 113, 170, 170 I.–III.
France and the French, privateers—*cont.*
....., ..., raid by, on Montserrat, 105, 759 I,, 904.
....., ..., raid by, on St. Eustatius I., 177, 253, 674 I.(*f*).
....., St. Domingo, ships bound for, 232 I.
....., St. Johns captured by, account of, 190 I.; *and see* Newfoundland.
....., ships, captured, 170, 219, 253, 313, 415, 530, 538 I., 567 III., 738, 772, 857, 891.
....., ..., captured by, 47 I., 170, 177, 186, 219.
....., sugar, 810 I.
....., Tobago settlement opposed by, 193 I.
....., trade in South Seas, 254, 738.
....., trade with. *See* Trade, illegal.
....., ... with Royal African Co., 544 III.
....., ... with Spaniards, 219, 253, 738, 837, 857.
....., Virgin Islands, claim to, 731.
....., West Indies, Governor of. *See* Philipeaux, M. de.
Francis and Mary, privateer, 868.
Frankland, packet boat, 222, 304, 655.
....., captured, 849, 856.
Freeman, —, Minister at Schenectady, 834 I.
French, Joseph, Treasurer, Antigua, 821.
....., ..., document signed by, 821 I.
....., Martin, arrest of, 324 XXII., XXIII.
....., ..., assault upon, 324 XXVII.
....., ..., depositions of, 324 XXIII., XXIV.
....., ..., ..., reply to, *p.* 213.
....., ..., Mrs., 324 XXII.
Frere, John, document signed by, 541 II.
Fried, —, 167.
Frisby, James, complaint against, 224.
Frontenac, River, 569.
Frost, William, case of, 835 XX.
....., ..., document signed by, 835 XIX., XX.
Frowde, Ashburnham, letter from, 768.
Fry, —, (Antigua) 161.
Fullerton, Thomas, N.Y., lands of, purchased, 832, 833.

G

Ga, (? Gale, S. P. Dom. Petitions, 243, *p.* 421), John, 219.
Gabarett, M. de, Governor of Guadeloupe, complaint concerning, 538 I.
Gallagher, John, deposition of, 324 XXX.
....., ..., document signed by, 324 I.
Gallfalte, Governor, 673.
Gamble, George, Col., carries address to Parke, 674 II., IV.(*a*).
....., ..., deposition of, 674 IV.(*b*), *p.* 191.
....., ..., document signed by, 674 II.–IV.
....., ..., offered as hostage, 674 IV.(*b*).
Gandey, Charles, Capt., 219.
....., ..., death of, 415.
Gardner, Capt., Agent for Regiment in Jamaica, 182, 253, 299, 663.
....., ..., letter to, 132, 523.
Garland, H.M.S., loss of, 21, 154, 199, 349.
Garton, Thomas, document signed by, 158 I.
Gashet, Daniel, letter from, 28.
....., ..., petition of, order concerning, 176.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 147.
Gaspé, Cape, 460.
....., ..., complaint against, 843.
Gateward, Thomas, 324 III.
....., ..., death of, 899.
Gay, John Le, letter from, 101.
Genoese, naval ships, 415.
George, H.R.H., Prince of Denmark, encourages scheme for settling Tobago, 193 I.
Georgetown (N.Y.) 832 I., II.
Gerard, Charles, Earl of Macclesfield, 223.
German Protestant Refugees, (Palatines), 144.
....., Carolina, settlement of, in, 230.
....., ..., agreement of, with Indians, 638.
....., ..., lands granted for, 96, 167.
....., Jamaica, settlement in, proposed, 140, 157, 253, 456.
German Protestant Refugees—*cont.*
....., Naval Stores, employment and instruction of, in manufacture of, instructions *etc.* concerning, 5, 12, 13, 32, 36, 55 I., 71, 127 I., 212, 225, 423, 444, 448, 487, 640 I., 660, 859, 862–865, 912.
....., ..., Instructors in, appointed, 832 ; *and see* Bridger, Sackett.
....., New York, arrival in, 271, 317, 362, 479.
....., ..., settlement in, by Governor Hunter, 215, 288, 317–319, 413, 414, 417, 423, 444, 445, 492, 625, 859, 862–865, 872.
....., ..., settlement, instructions concerning, 318, 319.
....., ..., ..., Representation upon, 640 I., 660.
....., complaints of, 832, 833, 863.
....., contract of, 832, 833, 863, 909.
....., denization, letters of, prohibited, 832, 833.
....., disarmed, 863.
....., discontent fostered amongst, 832, 833, 862–865.
....., exemption of, from duties, 517.
....., grant in aid of, accounts of, 487.
....., health of, 271, 317, 863.
....., lands for, instruction concerning, 95 I., 912.
....., ..., on Hudson River, purchased and laid out, 317–319, 414, 479, 485, 487.
....., ..., sketch of, 413, 414,487.
....., Maquas' land (Schoharie), desired by, 832, 833, 863.
....., ..., surveyed, 317.
....., ..., unsuitable for Naval Stores, 479.
....., naturalisation of, 832, 833.
....., ..., instructions for, 517.
....., numbers of, 640 I.
....., papers concerning Charity Trustees for, 607 I.
....., report upon, by Bridger, 640 I., 660.
....., riot by, instigators of, 862, 863.
....., ..., quelled by Hunter, 832, 832 I., II., 833, 862–865.
....., sickness amongst, on voyage, 271, 317, 863.
....., subsistence of, 487, 863, 896.
....., ..., account of, 574, 619, 640 I.
....., ..., bills drawn by Governor Hunter for, 414, 487, 512, 832, 833.

German Protestant Refugees, subsistence of—*cont.*
....., ..., proposal for, 414, 640 I., 660.
....., settlement of, in St. Kitts, proposed, 230.
....., Virginia, arrival at, 263.
....., woollen manufacture by, instruction concerning, 517.
....., woollen manufactures by, prohibited, 212.
Gerrish, John, 491.
....., Richard, Speaker of Assembly, N.H., 335, 382, 508.
....., ..., document signed by, 358, 435, 491 XIV.
Gibbens, John, 219.
Gibbs, Col., 116.
Gibson, Sir John, 85.
Gilbert, —, (Bermuda) 567.
Gilbure, —, (Bermuda) 567.
Gillingham, Manasses, document signed by, 541 II.
Glasebrook, James, deposition of, 374 III.
Gledhill, Col., account of Parke's murder, by, 730.
....., ..., letter to, 589.
Glostenbury, 673.
Gloucester, 835 V.
Godbolt, Anne, wife of following, case of, 835 V., VI.
....., ..., commitment of, 835 VII.
....., ..., deposition concerning, 835 X.
....., ..., recognizances of, 835 IX.
....., Francis, commitment of, 835 V.–VII.
....., ..., deposition concerning, 835 X.
....., ..., deposition of, 835 XI.
....., ..., recognizances of, 835 VIII., IX.
Goddrell, Capt., 528 VI.
Godolphin, Sidney, Baron Godolphin of Rialton, Lord High Treasurer, *p.* 199 ; *and see the* Lord High Treasurer.
....., ..., letters, reports to, 27.
....., ..., order by, 220 II.
Godsell (Godsill), James, deposition of, 324 XXX.
....., ..., document signed by, 324 I.
Gollop, Samuel, document signed by, 541 II.
Gordon, George, Provost Marshal, Barbados, 100.
....., ..., letter from, 26.
....., ..., ..., to, 101.
....., ..., document signed by, 419, 420, 425, 426, 427 I., 460.
Gordon, George—*cont.*
....., ..., instruction and order concerning, 322, 322 I.
....., ..., petition of, 66, 66 I., II., 354 I.
....., ..., ..., order concerning, 322, 322 I.
....., ..., ..., representation on, 131.
....., Thomas, Registrar and Speaker of Assembly, New Jersey, 835 III., XXXV.
....., ..., acquittal of, 835 III.
....., ..., case of, 835 I.–III.
....., ..., committed by Lord Cornbury, 835 III.
....., ..., deposition of, 835 XXXIV.
....., ..., letter from, 835 XXXVII.
....., ..., records delivered by, 835 III.
....., ..., suspended from practising at the Bar, 835 III.
....., ..., ..., readmitted by Lord Lovelace, 835 III.
Gourde, (Gorde), Capt. de, 673.
Gouverneur, Abraham, case of, 835 XXIII., XXVIII.
Governors of Plantations, deputies of, for seizing ships or goods, 652, 658 ; *and see* Plantations.
Grace, William, clerk of Assembly, Barbados, document signed by, 68 I.
....., ..., management of, by Governor Crowe, 235.
Grachrist, Robert, document signed by, 835 XIX.
Graffenried, Baron de, agreement of, with Indians, 638.
....., ..., prisoner of Indians, 638.
....., ..., proposal by, to immigrate to Virginia, 638.
Granada, engagement with privateers off, 287 I.
Grant, Alexander, N.J., case of, 835 XIII.
....., William, document signed by, 296.
Grantham, William, Antigua, 324 XI.
Granville, Sir Bevil, late Governor of Barbados, 68 I., 264, 296.
....., George, Secretary of War, letter from, 616.
....., ..., letter to, 614, 665, 761.
Graves, John, formerly collector, Bahamas, 405.
....., ..., letter to, 394.
Gread, Richard, Mayor of Barnstaple, letter from, 80.
Great Bays, 673.
Green, E., printer, Boston, 491 VII.–XIII.

Greenberry, Charles, document signed by, 93, 474.
Greenfield, Thomas, 93.
....., ..., document signed by, 474.
Greenwich, H.M.S., 221, 251 I., 332, 333, 384.
Greenwich Hospital, 349.
Gregory, William, case of, 835 XIII.
Grey, Henry, Duke of Kent, Lord Chamberlain of the Household, 497.
....., Thomas, Earl of Stamford, letter to, 256.
Griffith, Benjamin, 835 XXXVIII.
....., James, late Secretary to the Lords Proprietors of Carolina, salary of, warrant for, 562.
....., John, executor of above, 562.
Griggs, half-castes, *p.* 206.
Grills, —, (Antigua) assault by, 827.
Grondera, (Gronden), 569, 673.
Grub, Thomas, document signed by, 835 XIX.
Gruf, Thomas, document signed by, 835 XX.
Gr—y, St. Johns, Newfd., 528 III.
Gryles, Gervaise (Gerveys), Lt., deposition of, 324 XX., XXI.
Guadeloupe, attack on Leeward Islands from, 891, 891 I., 897 II., 901, 904.
....., French forces at, 868, 877 II., 878 II.
....., Governor of, complaint concerning, 538 I.
....., letter from, 538 I.
....., negroes, plot discovered and punished, 538 I.
....., privateers from, 877.
Guernsey, H.M.S., 877, 891, 899, 904.
Guillard, Edward, case of, *pp.* 210, 211.
....., ..., deposition of, *p.* 210.
....., ..., land of, sold to Governor Parke, *pp.* 210, 211.
....., John, deposition of, *p.* 209.
Guinea, 232 I.
....., ships for, from Leeward Islands, 391.
Guiscard, Marquis de, 506.
Gully, (Gullye), Timothy, Lt., 190 I.
....., ..., petition of, 431.
....., ..., prisoner at Placentia, 528 III.

H

Haddon, (Hadden) John, document signed by, 821 I.
....., ..., power of attorney given by, 835 XXVIII., XXXVII.
Haford, Jeffery, document signed by, 4, 4 I.
Haggard, Samuel, document signed by, 541 II.
Haines, Joseph, document signed by, 541 II.
Hall, George, 219.
....., James, document signed by, 93.
....., John, document signed by, 424, 474.
....., William, Councillor, New Jersey, 219, 832.
....., ..., bill of costs drawn by, 835 XIII.
....., ..., charges against, 835 IV., V.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 835 VI.
....., ..., dismissal of, urged by Governor Hunter, 832.
....., ..., document signed by, 768 I.
....., ..., mittimus signed by, 835 V., VII.
Ham, John, privateer, case and commission of, 391.
Hambleton. *See* Hamilton, John.
Hamilton, Capt., R.N., receipt by, 251 I.
....., Alexander, 219.
....., Lord Archibald, Governor of Jamaica, 701, 738.
....., ..., appointment of, 305, 409.
....., ..., Commission of, 303, 305, 311, 311 I., 325, 398.
....., ..., departure of, 663.
....., ..., instructions of, 305, 359 I., 366, 398.
....., ..., instructions to enquire into disorders at Antigua, 750.
....., ..., instructions concerning exchange of prisoners, 752, 763.
....., ..., instructions of, proposal for, 341 I., 369, 570, 750.
....., ..., letter from, 303, 631, 763, 807, 913, 914.
....., ..., letter to, 457, 635, 780, 781.
....., ..., memorial by, relating to duties on prize goods, 369.
....., ..., memorial by, concerning privateers, 341 I.
....., ..., receipt by, for new seal, 596.
....., Duchess of, petition of, 825.

Hamilton—*cont.*
....., Lord George, Earl of Orkney, Governor of Virginia, 136, 710.
....., ..., instructions to, 141 I., 142 I., 183, 213, 401.
....., ..., letter from, 702.
....., John, Col., (Antigua) 821 I.
....., ..., document signed by, 674 III., 821 I.
....., John, Postmaster in America, 589, 832.
....., ..., proposed settlement of postal service by, 437.
....., Walter, Lt. Governor of St. Kitts, memorial in behalf of, 164.
....., ..., petition of, 163, 164.
....., ..., Revenue Bill, instructions to, concerning, 730.
....., ..., services of, 164.
....., ..., testimonial to, 162.
....., ..., Lt. General of the Leeward Islands, 809, 837, 838; *and see* Parke, Daniel.
....., ..., address to, 782, 783 I., II.
....., ..., afraid to prosecute for Parke's murder, 674.
....., ..., Anguilla visited by, 824.
....., ..., Antigua, summons to, 674, 899.
....., ..., ..., visited by, 589, 623 II., 674, 904.
....., ..., ..., Assembly, General, summoned by, at, 674, 677.
....., ..., charges against, 827.
....., ..., charges by, 827.
....., ..., instructions to, 730, 743.
....., ..., ..., concerning guardships, 750.
....., ..., ..., to report to Commission on board man of war, 750.
....., ..., letter from, 674, 675, 782, 783, 824, 831, 868, 869, 877 III., 904, 905.
....., ..., letter to, 627 I., 783 I., II., 827 I., 868.
....., ..., mistress of, *p.* 206.
....., ..., Montserrat visited by, 824, 904.
....., ..., Nevis visited by, 674, 824, 877 II., III.
....., ..., St. Kitts visited by, 824.
....., ..., warrant of, 146.
Hampton, N.H., 283.
Hamson, Robert, document signed by, 541 II.
Handasyd, Thomas, Brigadier, Governor of Jamaica, 132, 133, 728; *and see* Jamaica, H.M. Regiment.
Handasyd, Thomas—*cont.*
....., ..., complaints against, 277.
....., ..., document signed by, 170 I., 187.
....., ..., escheats, instructions and request concerning, 262, 398, 456.
....., ..., instruction to, concerning escheats, 398.
....., ..., concerning flags of truce, and illegal trade, 213.
....., ..., letter from, 132, 133, 137, 170, 186–188, 218, 253–255, 262, 291, 307 I., 308, 313, 314, 415, 416, 522, 530, 531, 608, 609, 651, 738, 739, 772, 773, 842–844, 857, 858, 866, 867.
....., ..., letter to, 47, 47 I., 48, 112, 124, 182, 207, 277, 299, 398, 409, 545, 663, 704, 780.
....., ..., pardon for condemned serjeant, obtained by, 187, 299, 415, 523, 633, 843.
....., ..., pardon to pirates, proclaimed by, 84, 182, 239, 313, 313 I., 398.
....., ..., prisoners at Lima, exchange of, ordered, 780, 780 I., II.
....., ..., Regiment of, relief of, requested by, 398.
....., ..., relief of, 398, 409, 415.
....., ..., ..., requests for, 253, 530, 738.
....., ..., salary, arrears of, 866.
....., ..., secret service, expenses of, defrayed by, 243, 262.
....., ..., speech of, to Assembly, 866.
....., ..., warrant for, 298 I.
....., ..., son of above, 253.
Handes, James, 47 I.
Hanlen, Hendrick, Commissioner for Indian Affairs, 863 II.
Hannes. *See* Yannes.
Hannis, Joseph, document signed by, 274 I.
Hanwy, Isaac, Mayor of Weymouth, letter from, 78.
Happy Return, sloop, case of, 567 VII.
Harbour Island. *See under* Bahama Islands.
Harcourt, Sir Simon, Lord Chancellor, 497.
Hardensoeck, Johannes, document signed by, 158 I.
Hardin, Edward, deposition by, 674 I (a).
Harley, Robert, Secretary of State, 701.

Harley, Robert—*cont.*
....., ..., appointed Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, 497.
....., ..., Chancellor of the Exchequer, 681, 699, 701.
Harman, Johnson, prisoner at Quebec, 673.
....., Peter, grant of lands to, 96.
Harper, Thomas, documents signed by, 274 I., 541 II.
Harring, Pieter, document signed by, 158 I.
Harris, Capt., R.N., 253.
....., Richard, 565.
....., ..., document signed by, 581.
....., ..., letter from, 582.
....., ..., letter to, 462.
Harrison, Ann, assault upon, 835 XXXVII.
....., Sarah, assault upon, 835 XXXVII.
....., Benjamin, Jr. (Va.), 710.
....., Mrs., widow of above, Act to enable to sell lands *etc.*, 710.
....., Capt., N.J., case of, 835 XXIII., XXVIII., XXXVII.
....., Edward, document signed by, 835 XIX.
....., John, document signed by, 835 XIX., XX.
....., John, Rev., Chaplain at Annapolis Royal, 418, 681.
....., Nathaniel, Naval Officer, Va., 263, 349.
....., ..., report by, 437 III., IV.
....., Robert, documents signed by, 274 I.
....., William, document signed by, 835 XIX., XX.
Hart, Charles, Secretary of South Carolina, Commission and Instructions of, 593.
Hartford, Council of War at, message to, 673.
Hartman, —, St. Kitts, *p.* 209.
Hastings, Elizabeth, Antigua, insulted by soldiers, 324 XVIII., XIX.
....., ..., deposition of, 324 XIX.
Hatley, John, prisoner at Lima, 780 I.
....., ..., letter from, 780 II.
....., ..., torture of, 780 II.
Havana, French men of war at, 530.
....., Jamaica Squadron watch for galleons off, 738.
....., Spanish galleons at, 530.
....., Spanish flotilla at, 170, 530.
....., Spanish flotilla leaves, 286.
Hay, Robert, letter of recommendation of, 255.
Hayman, William, 219.
Hays, John, affidavit of, 544 III.
Heath, Richard, case of, 835 XXXV.
Heathcote, Sir Gilbert, Lord Mayor of London, letter from, 666.
....., ..., letter to, 285, 650.
Hector, H.M.S., 150, 228, 333, *p.* 209.
Hedges, Sir Charles, Secretary of State, (1704) 266, 508, 521, 860.
....., ..., Secretary of the Leeward Islands, letter from, 229, 518, 521.
....., ..., letter to, 245, 493.
....., ..., deputy of, complaints against, 229.
Helden, —, St. Kitts, deposition of, 391, *p.* 211.
Hemp. *See* Naval Stores.
Henson, —, (Bermuda), 567.
Herbert, Thomas, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, Lord High Admiral. *See* Admiral, The Lord High.
Herbert, frigate, wreck of, 317.
Herriott, David, document signed by, 835 XIX., XX.
Heston, Samuel, 835 XXXV.
Heysham, William, Agent of Barbados, salary of, withheld, 459.
Higgens, —, N.J., case of, 835 XXIII.
Higgines, John, deposition of, 835 XXX.
Higgnies, Judiah, document signed by, 835 XIX.
Hilden, —, deposition of, 391, *p.* 211.
Hill, Edward, Col., recommended for Council of Virginia, 894.
....., General, Commander in Chief Canada Expedition, reference to, 893.
Hillcock, John, document signed by, 158 I.
Hilton, Col., killed by Indians, 335.
....., John, 45.
....., ..., case of, 567.
....., Richard, 382, 508.
....., Winthrop, 81, 215.
Hinck, John, 508.
Hinde, —, Antigua, 674 II.
Hindille, Mamed Mehumain, 190 III.
Hinson, Benjamin, document signed by, 3 I.
Hispaniola, 521, 897.
....., French in, 177.
Hobart, Capt. of the *Flying Fame*, 266, 266 I., II.
Hobby, Sir Charles, Deputy Governor of Annapolis Royal, 893.
....., ..., document signed by, 419, 420, 425, 426, 427 I., 460.
Hodges, Capt., (Montserrat,) 324 XXV.

Hodges—*cont.*
....., Anthony, Lt. Governor of Montserrat, charges against, by Governor Parke, 260, *p.* 213.
....., ..., death of, 260, *p.* 212.
....., ..., deposition of, reply to, *pp.* 212, 213.
....., ..., letter from, 99, 105.
....., ..., suspension of, threatened, *p.* 213.
....., ..., trade, illegal by, *p.* 213.
....., Thomas, Attorney General of Barbados, memorial by, 332, 332 IV.
....., Sir William, memorial from, 701.
Holder, Elisha, document signed by, 541 II.
....., Melitia, nominated Treasurer of Barbados, 296.
Hole, Jos., 332 III.
HOLLAND, and the Dutch, 61 I.; *and see* Dutch West India Company; St. Eustatius.
....., iron and steel imported from, 578 I.
....., negroes, 541 I., 544.
....., party in New Jersey, 835 XX., XXIII., XXVI., XXVIII.
....., privateers of, engagement with French, 170.
....., sugar, 810 I.
....., Tobago settlement opposed by, 193 I.
....., trade with, 47 I.
....., trade, illegal with, from Montserrat, *p.* 213.
....., ..., trade under English colours, 138 I.
....., trade, negro, 544.
....., Virgin Islands, claims of to, 731.
....., Dutch West Indies, trade with, *p.* 205.
Holland, Capt., 877.
....., William, document signed by, 93, 474.
Hollidge, James, and Co., letter to, 780 II.
....., ..., petition of, 780 I.
Holt, Peter, memorial by, 47 I., 114.
Hoo, John, Van, document signed by, 158 I.
Hooper, Daniel, document signed by, 541 II.
....., Edward, document signed by, 541 II.
....., William, document signed by, 541 II.
Hopewell, N.J., ejectments at, 835 XXXV.
Horne, Thomas, 264 IV., 332 III.
Horner, John, 835 XXII.
Hosier, C., 340 II.
Hothersall, Thomas, 264 IV.
Hottersall, John, document signed by, 541 II.
Howard, Robert, 219.
....., William, document signed by, 541 II.
How(e), John, Paymaster General of the Forces, letter to, 229, 681, 713.
Hucksford, —, Master-gunner, Newfd., 777.
Huddy, Charles, 835 XXXV.
....., Hugh, document signed by, 768 I.
Hude, (Hudd) Adam, sheriff, N.J., 835 XIV.
....., ..., deposition of, 835 XXIII.
....., ..., document signed by, 835 XIX.
Hudson Bay, 528 III.
Hudson River, lands on, purchased for settlement of German Protestant Refugees, 317–319, 448; *and see* German Protestant Refugees.
Hughes, Henry, document signed by, 324 II.
....., Richard, grant of land to, in Carolina, 648.
Hunkins (Hunkin, Hunking), Mark, Councillor of New Hampshire, 81, 215, 335, 491, 860.
....., ..., document signed by, 81 XVI., 509 I.
....., ..., order to, 81 XVIII.,
....., ..., warrant for, 695.
....., ..., ..., admission of, to Council, without, 283, 348.
....., ..., Speaker of Assembly, document signed by, 81 XVI.
Hunt, Josiah, document signed by, 158 I.
Hunter, Robert, Governor of New York and New Jersey, 44, 54, 215, 387. 864 I.; *and see* New York; New Jersey; Canada Expedition; German Protestant Refugees.
....., ..., arrival of, in New York, 271, 317.
....., ..., Canada Expedition, 302.
....., ..., ..., allowance for attending Council of War, 893.
....., ..., ..., instructions concerning, 380, 893.
....., ..., Commissions by, instructions concerning, 372,517.
....., ..., document signed by, 893.
....., ..., expenses of, 517.
....., ..., Indians, Five Nations of, Conference at Albany with, 317, 414, 448, 625, 834, 834 I., 863,

Hunter, Robert—*cont.*
....., ..., instructions to, 5, 12–16, 32, 36, 55 I., 71, 212, 213, 224, 317, 372, 380, 446, 448, 487, 517, 542, 654 I., 798, 832, 893, 912.
....., ..., ..., concerning Canada Expedition, 380, 893.
....., ..., ..., relating to Courts, 912.
....., ..., ..., flags of truce, 213.
....., ..., ..., concerning guardships, 798.
....., ..., ..., concerning grants of lands, 448, 542, 832.
....., ..., ..., ..., criticism of, 317.
....., ..., ..., concerning commissions to privateers, 372.
....., ..., ..., trade, illegal, 213, 517.
....., ..., Lady Lovelace's claim stated by, 323.
....., ..., letters from, 271, 317, 323, 413, 414, 417 I., 423, 446–448, 486, 487, 512, 517, 598, 832, 832 III., V., 833, 833 I., 834, 835, 864, 886 I., 896, 912.
....., ..., ..., on each Province, to be separate, 912.
....., ..., letters, warrants to, 5, 12–16, 32, 41, 47, 47 I., 50, 129, 185, 225, 327, 362, 372, 380, 389, 448, 454, 499, 502, 513, 542, 625, 798, 863 I., 832 I., II., IV., 835 VI., XVI., XVIII., XXII., XXVI., XXVII., 863 I., II., 912.
....., ..., Governor of New Jersey, 158, 644, 657.
....., ..., Act for relief of creditors, instruction concerning, 832.
....., ..., Acts of, report upon, 832.
....., ..., ..., ordered, 448.
....., ..., address to, 645, 768 I., 835 I., IV., XIV., XXVIII., XXIX.
....., ..., Assembly, meeting of, scheme for, 414.
....., ..., conciliatory methods of, commended, 288, 445.
....., ..., Commission and instructions of, 832, 912; *and see supra.*
....., ..., Council, argument with, 832.
....., ..., Council, speech in, good effect of, 288.
....., ..., Council and Assembly, quarrel of, report upon, 832.
....., ..., Councillors, dismissal of, urged by, 832, 833.
Hunter, Robert—*cont.*
....., ..., petition to, 835 XV., XVII., XIX., XX., XXVIII.
....., ..., visit to, 832.
....., ..., welcome of, 288, 645.
....., ..., Governor of New York, Assembly, correction of, demanded by, 517, 832.
....., ..., ..., message from, 832.
....., ..., ..., representation against, by Council, discountenanced by, 517.
....., ..., ..., speech to, 414, 487, 654 I., 832.
....., ..., commissions of Peace and Militia in New York, alterations in, designed by, 317.
....., ..., Council praised by, 517.
....., ..., German Protestant Refugees, instructions to, concerning, 5, 12, 13, 36, 55 I., 71, 212, 224, 517.
....., ..., ..., lands purchased by, for, 413, 414, 448.
....., ..., ..., riot quelled by, 832, 833, 862–865, 872.
....., ..., ..., settlement of, by, 288, 413, 414, 417, 423, 487, 859, 862–865, 872.
....., ..., ..., ..., representation upon, 640 I., 660.
....., ..., ..., subsistence of, accounts of, 640 I.
....., ..., ..., bills drawn by, for, 832, 833, 640 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., not paid by Treasury, 414.
....., ..., ..., ..., proposal for, 640 I., 660; *and see* German Protestant Refugees.
....., ..., government supported by credit of, 517, 832.
....., ..., instructions of, 446; *and see supra.*
....., ..., ..., entered in Journal of Assembly, 487, 832.
....., ..., ..., ..., error in, 317.
....., ..., petition to, 832 III., VII.
....., ..., Revenue, proposal by, to prevent misapplication of, 487, 654 I.
....., ..., salary of, inadequate grant for, 487.
....., ..., ..., reasons for, 487, 654 I.
....., ..., ..., instructions concerning, 654 I.
....., ..., ..., order concerning, 693.

Hunter, Robert, salary of—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., proposal for payment of, 487, 832.
....., ..., ..., ..., reply to, 625, 912.
....., ..., ..., ..., representation upon, 654 I.
....., ..., trade, illegal, instructions concerning, 213, 517.
....., William, S.J., documents signed by, 527 III.–V.
Hutchinson, (? Jedidiah), deposition of, *p.* 211.
....., ..., case of, *p.* 211.
....., Elisha, petition of, 231 I.
Huxford, John, 190 I.
Hyde, Edward, Viscount Cornbury, late Governor of New Jersey and New York, 517, 832, 835 III., XXVIII., XXXVII.
....., ..., charge against, 835 XXI.
....., ..., petition to, 835 XXVI., XXXVIII.
....., ..., supporters of, 768 I.
....., ..., Deputy Governor of North Carolina, appointment of, submitted for H.M. approbation, 883 I.
....., ..., letter from, 709 II. (*a*) (*c*).
....., ..., letter to, 709 II. (*b*) (*d*).
....., John, Capt., 908.
....., ..., letter from, 908 I.
....., ..., letter to, 546.
....., Laurence, Earl of Rochester, Lord President of the Council, 497.
....., ..., letter to, 608, 611, 738.
Hyrne, (Edward), Naval Officer, Carolina, 116.

I.

I'Anson, William, account of capture of St. Johns, by, 190, 190 I.
Ides, Nathaniel, document signed by, 541 II.
Indian affairs, (N.Y.) Commissioners for, 863 II.
....., ..., letter from, 863 II.
....., ..., instructions to, 414.
Indians, the, 86.
....., barbarities, practised by, 34, 190 II., III., 834 I.
....., Benecke, at Wood Creek, 673.
....., Boston, 864 I.
....., Canada, 317, 412, 419, 482, 579, 613, 613 I., 673.
....., ..., attack English at Winter Harbour, 673.
....., ..., attack on Port Royal, 879, 884, 887.
....., ..., ..., surprise detachment of garrison, Port Royal, 887.
....., ..., barbarities of, 834 I.
....., ..., forts of, 569.
....., ..., on frontiers of Connecticut, 337 I.
....., ..., frontiers of N.E., infested by, 485.
....., ..., frontier raids, reprisals for, threatened. 427 I.
....., ..., harassed from N.E., 850.
....., ..., Jesuit priest amongst. *See* Pierre la Chasse.
....., ..., prisoners of, exchange of, refused by Governor of Canada, 673.
....., ..., prisoners of, ransom of, 887.
....., ..., ..., taken to Canada, 887.
....., ..., prisoners of, surrender of, demanded, 427 I.
....., ..., prisoners tortured by, 190 II., III.
....., ..., at capture of St. Johns, 528 III.
....., ..., threaten New York, 832.
....., ..., reports by, 834 I.
....., ..., Sachem of, 864 I.
....., Canada Expedition, 81 III., 194, 302.
....., ..., effect of failure of, 81.
....., ..., renewal of, urged by, 194.
....., Carolina, agreement of, with Baron de Graffenried, 638.
....., ..., attacked by, 638.
....., ..., protection of, ordered, 871.
....., ..., trade with, 883 I.
....., Cayugas, 864 I.
....., Dawaganhas, 317, 834 I., 864 I.
....., Eastern, 864 I.
....., ..., return to allegiance, 81.
....., ..., seduced by French, 81.
....., The Far, attacks upon five Nations, 834 I., 864 I.
....., trade with Albany, attempt to open, 834 I.

Indians, The Far—*cont.*
....., ..., beaver trade, 834 I.
....., Five Nations of (Cayugas, Onondagas, Oneidas, Mohawks or Maquas, Senecas), 81.
....., ..., ammunition needed by, 863 I., 864 I.
....., ..., Canada Expedition, part taken in by, 81 III., 194, 834 I.
....., ..., ..., renewal of, announced to, 834 I.
....., ..., ..., urged by, 103, 194.
....., ..., chapel for, request for 232, 241, 834 I.
....., ..., coins presented to, 834 I.
....., ..., complaints against, 834 I.
....., ..., condole death of Lt. Luykasse and Rev. Lydius, 834 I.
....., ..., Conference with, at Albany, 317, 414, 448, 834, 834 I., 863, 863 I.
....., ..., ..., rumour concerning, 864 I.
....., ..., ..., with, at Onondage, 863 I., II., 864 I.
....., ..., ..., with, report of, requested, 625.
....., ..., Covenant chain, renewal of, 317, 414, 423, 834 I.
....., ..., Far Nations set upon, by French, 834 I., 864 I.
....., ..., Flatheads, attack upon, project of, 834 I.
....., ..., forts and garrisons requested for, 232, 241, 414, 423, 834 I.
....., ..., French intrigues with, 194, 834 I., 859, 863 I., II., 864 I.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 414, 834 I.
....., ..., to garrison Port Royal, request for, 879.
....., ..., to garrison St. Johns, Newfd., suggested, 528 III.
....., ..., interpreters, 863 I., 864 I.
....., ..., intoxicating liquor, request for prohibition of, 210, 834 I., 864 I.
....., ..., ..., present of, to, 864 I.
....., ..., Jesuits among, 834 I.
....., ..., Kaquendero, speaker, 834 I.
....., ..., lands, Schoharie claimed by, 317, 414, 864 I.
....., ..., ..., records concerning, 414.
Indians, Five Nations of, lands—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., title of, to, admitted, 414.
....., ..., ..., presented by, to H.M., 414.
....., ..., ..., resumed, 863.
....., ..., medals presented to, 834 I.
....., ..., message to, from Governor of Canada, 864 I.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 864 I.
....., ..., mission of Col. Schuyler to, 859.
....., ..., missionaries to, request for, 194, 210, 232, 241, 310, 414, 423, 834 I.
....., ..., Mohawks' Castle, 864 I.
....., ..., ..., lands. *See* German Protestant Refugees; Schoharie.
....., ..., neutrality of, complaint concerning, 769.
....., ..., ..., effect of, 859.
....., ..., Oneyde Castle, 864 I.
....., ..., Onondage, Conference at, 863 I., 869 I.
....., ..., ..., French fort at, 863 I., 864 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., destroyed by English, 864 I.
....., ..., prayer books *etc.*, for, 210.
....., ..., present to, 834 I., 859.
....., ..., ..., urged, 863 I., II.
....., ..., present by the French, 863 I., II., 859.
....., ..., present to, refused by Assembly, 859.
....., ..., Queen's arms presented to, 864 I.
....., ..., ..., interpretation of, 864 I.
....., Sachems of, address to the Queen by, 194, 310.
....., ..., letter read to, 232.
....., ..., report of, by Lawrence Claes, 834 I.
....., ..., requests by, 194, 210, 310, 423, 834 I., 864 I.
....., ..., signatures and totem marks of, 310.
....., ..., visit England, 103, 194, 310.
....., ..., rumours among, 864 I.
....., ..., Seneca Chief killed by Virginian, 638.
....., ..., smith required by, 834 I.
....., ..., unite on frontiers, 638.
....., ..., victories announced to, 834 I.
....., ..., Waganhas attack, 864 I.

Indians—*cont.*
....., Flatheads, attack upon, contemplated, 834 I.
....., French, 290, 863.
....., ..., catechism for, 210.
....., ..., defence of frontiers against, successful in N.E., 491.
....., ..., Missionaries amongst, 81.
....., ..., rewards for scalps, 34.
....., hire of, for journey to Canada, 673.
....., Maherine, complaint against, 709 II.
....., Minquas, 864 I.
....., N.E., rebel, 850.
....., New Hampshire, 283.
....., ..., insults by, 335.
....., ..., ..., on frontiers of, 283.
....., Nova Scotia, 460, 482; *and see* Livingston, John.
....., ..., attack by, threatened, 613, 613 I.
....., ..., attack and plunder inhabitants of Port Royal, 879, 884, 887.
....., Orquanshaws, 569.
....., Penobscot, 673.
....., ..., attack by, 887.
....., ..., envoys to Casco, killed, 673.
....., ..., prisoner of, escape of, 673.
....., the River, 864 I.
....., ..., Conference with Governor Hunter, 834, 834 I.
....., ..., propositions of, 834 I.
....., Schaahhook, propositions of, 834 I.
....., ..., request for fort, 834 I.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 834 I.
....., ..., presents to, 834 I.
....., ..., Sachems of, 834 I.
....., ..., Senecas, 864 I.
....., ..., ..., chief of, killed, 638.
....., ..., ..., loyalty of, 449; *and see* Five Nations of.
....., Six Nations of. *See under* Five Nations of.
....., (? Caribs), slaves, *p.* 212.
....., slaves, duty on, in Virginia, 710.
....., tortures by, 190 II., III.
....., trade with Carolina, 206, 555.
....., trade with French, 638.
....., trade with Virginia, dispute concerning, 206, 364, 555.
....., Tuscoruro, treaty with Virginia, 638.
....., Virginia, 555.
Indians, Virginia—*cont.*
....., ..., measures of defence against, 638.
....., ..., petition of, 437.
....., ..., trade with, 206, 364, 555.
....., ..., treaty with, 638.
....., Waganhas, attack Five Nations, 864 I.
....., ..., enter Covenant Chain, 317, 448, 834 I..
Industry, brigantine, case of, 567 II.
Ingoldesby, Richard, Col., Lt. Governor of New York and New Jersey, 487, 832.
....., ..., Acts passed by, report upon, 832.
....., ..., address to, 158 I.
....., ..., bribery by, 832.
....., ..., granted money voted to Lord Lovelace, 119, 323, 644.
....., ..., necessitous circumstances of, 323, 832.
....., ..., removal of, welcomed, 645.
....., Fort, 673.
Insurance, on ships trading to the Plantations, 127 I.
Ireland and the Irish, 460.
....., deserters from Port Royal, 879, 887.
....., Lord Lieutenant of, 497.
....., tobacco smuggling, 40.
....., trade with Martinique, *p.* 207.
Irish Papists, in Montserrat, *p.* 213.
....., in St. Thomas, *p.* 213.
Iron, manufacture of, in New England, 578, 578 I.
....., ..., in Virginia, 555.
Iron, mines, Va., 555.
....., ..., instruction concerning, 624.
Iron and steel, Dutch, 578 I.
....., ..., duties, drawbacks on unwrought foreign, re-exported to the Plantations, abolition of demanded, 578, 578 I.
....., ..., ..., representation concerning, 621 I.
....., ..., ..., bill for rescinding, 637, 641.
....., ..., exporters of, to Plantations, case of, 578, 578 I.
....., ..., exports of, to the Plantations, 606 I.
....., ..., ..., accounts of, 592, 621 I.
....., ..., manufacture of, in the Plantations, 555, 578, 578 I., 621 I.
Isabella, sloop, case of, 567 V.
Isle of May, (Newfd.) 75, 78.
Ivy, George. *See* Joy.

J

Jacke Corly, R., 673.
Jackson, —, (Antigua) assault by, 827.
....., John, Rev., affidavit by, 90.
....., ..., letter from, 180, 181.
....., R., H.M. Commissary at Stockholm, 61 I., 127 II.
....., ..., letter from, 92.
Jacobs, William, 248.
Jaffryes, George, (N.H.), 81.
JAMAICA, 388, 424; *and see* Handasyd, Thomas; Beckford, Peter.
....., Acts of, 299.
..... Act *for declaring qualifications for Assembly*, 866.
....., Act of, *concerning estate of George Joy (Ivy)*, 8, 11.
....., ..., *concerning estate of William Burras*, 866.
....., ..., *for the better settlement of land*, 571.
....., ..., *for fitting out two sloops etc.*, 187, 866.
....., ..., *making Laws of England in force in*, 842.
....., ..., *for raising an additional duty*, 187, 239, 866.
....., ..., *for maintenance of prisoners of war*, 187.
....., ..., *for securing Port Royal*, 168, 174.
....., ..., *for quartering soldiers*, 187, 253, 738.
....., ..., *for regulating fees*, 866.
....., ..., ..., objections to, 2, 165, 277.
....., ..., ..., opinion on, 233.
....., ..., ..., petition against, 2.
....., ..., ..., report *etc.* on, 277, 457.
....., ..., *for subsisting H.M. soldiers etc.*, 866.
....., ..., *appointing way wardens and buoying Port Royal etc.*, 168, 174.
....., address from, 170, 170 III., 239, 277, 341 I., 543 I., 570, 866, 866 I.
....., ..., report upon, 543 III., IV.
Jamaica—*cont.*
....., African Company, address concerning, 866, 866 I., II.
....., ..., ..., objections to monopoly of, 582 I., 632 I.
....., ambergrease, case of, 253, 262.
....., Assembly of, 170, 277, 369, 457, 582, 843, 866.
....., ..., act declaring qualifications for, 866.
....., ..., Clerk of, 170 I.; *and see* Collins, Jeremiah.
....., ..., dissolution of, 187.
....., ..., disturbances in, 187.
....., ..., factious behaviour of Totterdale, 866.
....., ..., Governor's speech to, 866.
....., ..., Journal of, 187.
....., ..., money bills, dispute with Council concerning, 866.
....., ..., new, 738.
....., ..., prorogation of, 866.
....., ..., Speaker of, 187; *and see* Beckford, Peter.
....., ..., ... disputes concerning, 299.
....., ..., speech to, 866.
....., Assiento trade, the, 632 I.
....., Attorney General of, 170; *and see* Brodrick, W.; Percival.
....., bullion, export of, 866 I., II.
....., Charles II, Proclamation by (1661), 842.
....., coins, currency, 544.
....., Col. Lillingston, case of, 390.
....., Convoys, 65 I., 253, 254, 286, 303, 304, 530, 737, 738, 746, 902.
....., Council of, 582, 738.
....., ..., Clerk of, 170 I.; *and see* Stuckley, Silvester; Rigby, Richard.
....., ..., ..., document signed by, 187.
....., ..., Minutes of, 187.
....., ..., money bills, dispute with Assembly concerning, 866.
....., ..., quorum of, difficulty in obtaining, 253.
....., Council and Assembly, address from, 170, 170 I.–III., 253, 842, 866, 866 II.
....., ..., minutes of, 632 I.
....., ..., objections to monopoly of African Co., 632 I.
....., Councillors of, 187, 320, 320 I., 339, 339 I., 355, 401, 631, 635, 650, 666, 680, 694, 704, 781, 843.
....., ..., Agents for negroes disqualified as, 182.
....., Court of Admiralty, 219.

Jamaica, Court of Admiralty—*cont.*
....., ..., condemnation in, repealed, 253.
....., Court of Chancery, clerk of, 170.
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., protest against.
....., Court, Supreme, judgment of, reversed, 842.
....., Courts of, 842.
....., ..., refuse to convict for illegal trade, 253.
....., Customs, Collector of. *See* Beckford, Peter.
....., defence of, measures required for, 284, 285, 289, 291.
....., ..., sloops for, 866.
....., Donovan, Capt., case of, 219.
....., drought in, 837.
....., *Elton*, galley, 187.
....., ..., case of, 170, 277.
....., H.M. Engineer at, 465, 507.
..... epidemics in, 170, 182, 530, 843.
....., escheats in, 137, 253, 262, 398, 738.
....., escheats, proposal for granting of, 456.
....., fees. *See* act for regulating.
....., flags of truce, 415.
....., ..., from Cuba, 253.
....., ..., from Petit Guavas, 253.
....., fortifications of, account of, 772 I.
....., Gandey, Charles, Capt., death of, 219, 415.
....., German Protestant Refugees, settlement of, proposed, 140, 157, 253; *and see* Carbery, Lord.
....., Governor of. *See* Handasyd, Thomas; Hamilton, Lord Archibald.
....., Governor, Council and Assembly of, address from, 866, 866 I.
....., ..., ..., concerning duties on prize goods, 170, 170 III., 239, 277, 341 I., 543 I., 570, 866, 866 I.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 543 III., IV.
....., health of, 170, 182, 313, 415, 530, 738, 843.
....., indigo, 837.
....., inhabitants and merchants of, petition for remission of duties on prize goods, 543 II.
....., merchants trading to, petition of, 320, 320 I.
....., money bills, dispute concerning, 866.
....., mortality at, 170.

Jamaica—*cont.*
....., murder in, 262.
....., ..., difficulty of securing punishment for, 262.
....., ..., pardon for, 187, 299, 415, 523, 663, 843.
....., Naval Officer at. *See* Norris, William.
....., Naval Squadron at, 65 I., 286, 530, 843; *and see* Spann, Commodore; Littleton, James.
....., ..., captures by, 772.
....., ..., bad condition of ships, 133, 182, 218, 277, 843, 857.
....., ..., French ships captured by, 738.
....., ..., Leeward Islands, assisted by, 902.
....., ..., losses from sickness in, 738.
....., ..., manning of, 112, 170, 172 I., 289, 291.
....., ..., ..., instruction concerning, 254.
....., ..., manned by soldiers, 170, 172 I., 253, 313, 415, 772.
....., ..., reinforcement of, recommended, 239, 291.
....., ..., ships captured by, 738, 856.
....., ..., strength of, required, 284, 285, 289.
....., ..., want of seamen for, 170, 172 I., 289.
....., ..., Spanish flotilla eludes, 182, 253, 313, 415, 738.
....., negro, murder of, 262.
....., negroes, 544, 772.
....., ..., agents for, disqualified as Councillors, 182.
....., ..., basis of assessment, 253.
....., ..., exports of, to Spanish West Indies, 582 I.
....., ..., importation of, address concerning, 866, 866 I., II.
....., ..., imported by separate traders, 582 I.
....., ..., petition against monopoly of African Co. in, 582 I.
....., ..., prices of, 544, 582 I., 866 II.
....., ..., supplies of, 582 I., 632 I.
....., ..., trade in, 582 I., 632 I.
....., packet boat, 507, 663.
....., Patent Officers in, 608.
....., ..., petition concerning fees of, 2.
....., Pinkeman, Capt., case of, 219.
....., Pirates, pardon for, Proclamation of, 313, 313 I.
....., ..., surrender of, 239, 253, 313.

Jamaica, Pirates—*cont.*
....., ... at the Sambalas, proclamation concerning, 398.
....., ... upon Spanish coast, 253.
....., Planters of, petition of, concerning Royal African Co., 582 I.
....., ..., trade by, in negroes, 582 I.
....., Port Royal, 289; *and see* Act for securing *etc.*
....., prisoners at Lima, exchange of, ordered, 780, 780 I., II.
....., prisoners of war, exchange of. *See* Suere, Don Carlos de; Hamilton, Lord A.
....., privateers, 187, 289, 313.
....., ..., captures by, 186, 415, 487, 530.
....., ..., case of Capt. Donovan, 219.
....., ..., Capt. Pinkeman, 219.
....., ..., duties on prize goods, complaint and proposal concerning. *See* Jamaica, prize goods.
....., ..., fitted out by, 170, 170 III.
....., ..., French captured, 170, 415.
....., ..., French, engagement with, 287 I., 415.
....., ..., ..., infest, 133, 170, 182, 253, 284, 285, 289.
....., ..., ..., losses inflicted by, 170.
....., ..., manned at, 84.
....., ..., petition of owners of, 219; *and see* Jamaica, prize goods.
....., ..., Spanish flotilla eludes, 182.
....., ..., ..., galleons watched for by, 415.
....., ..., ..., ship captured by, 253.
....., ..., ..., trade injured by, 84, 663.
....., ..., successes of, 253.
....., prize goods, duties on, address, complaints and petitions concerning, 170, 170 I.–III., 217, 219, 253, 289, 341 I., 369, 543, 543 I.–VI.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 239, 369, 588, 543, 543 I.–VI., 625.
....., ..., duties on, bonds for payment of, 547, 548, 563, 564.
....., ..., duties paid on, accounts of, 563, 563 I., II., 592.
Jamaica, prize goods, duties on—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., promise of remission of, proposed, 341 I., 369, 570.
....., Provost Marshall of, 187.
....., Receiver General of. *See* Chaplin, Charles; Compier, Leonard.
....., H.M. Regiment in, Act for quartering, 738.
....., ..., ..., subsisting, 866.
....., ..., establishment of, 599, 614, 616.
....., ..., losses of, 182, 253, 738, 772, 843.
....., ..., recruits for, 132, 182, 187, 253, 299, 313, 314, 843.
....., ..., relief of, request for, 313, 314, 398, 415, 530, 772.
....., ..., ..., not granted, 738.
....., ..., ..., promise of, 545.
....., ..., Serjeant of, pardoned for murder, 187, 299, 415, 523, 663, 843.
....., ..., H.M. ships manned by, 170, 172 I., 253, 313, 415, 772.
....., Revenue of, 866.
....., ..., accounts of, 772, 772 I.
....., sailors, lack of, 170, 170 III., 172 I., 289.
....., seal, new, for, 17, 18, 57, 280, 596.
....., ..., warrant for use of, 207, 298, 298 I.
....., secret service of, 253, 262.
....., settlement of, encouragement of, 842.
....., small pox in, 170.
....., Spaniards, trade with, 530.
....., ..., ..., decay of, 304.
....., ..., ..., improvement in, 313.
....., ..., ..., injured by privateers, 84, 663.
....., Spanish ship wrecked off, 313.
....., Spanish West Indies, negroes exported to, 582 I.
....., sugar crop, affected by drought, 837.
....., Sutton, John, murder by, 262.
....., trade, 582 I.; *and see* Jamaica, negroes.
....., trade of, depression in, 837, 842.
....., trade fleet, 202, 303, 304, 737, 738, 746, 843.
....., ..., convoy, 415.
....., ..., sailing of, 253, 530.
....., trade, illegal, juries refuse to convict for, 253.
....., ..., ..., seizure for, 253.

Jamaica, trade, illegal—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., with, 47 I., 48, 253.
....., ..., ..., with Curaçoa, 138 I.
....., trade with Spaniards, 47, 47 I., 170, 415, 663, 837, 843, 866, 866 I., II.
....., ..., decay of, 253.
....., ..., ..., cause of, 254,738.
....., ..., encouragement of, 752.
....., ..., increase of, 398.
....., ..., injured by privateers, 84, 663.
....., traders, at Porto Bello, 843.
....., Wansworth, Capt., effects of, 254.
James, John, document signed by, 400.
James, ship, captured by privateers, 263.
James I, King, 250, 252.
James II, King, 250 I., 252, *p.* 212.
Jamison, David, Chief Justice, New Jersey, appointment of, 832.
....., ..., opinion by, 832 III., VI.
Jane, Gilbert, 528 III.
Jansen, —, 167.
....., John, document signed by, 158 I.
Janson, William, 777.
Jardine, Richard, deposition of, 324 XXX.
....., ..., document signed by, 324 I.
Jeffrey, George, 335, 382, 508.
Jennings, Edmund, Lt., Governor of Virginia, 437, 555.
....., ..., document signed by, 710 I.
....., ..., letter from, 7, 21, 154, 199, 206, 258, 263, 353, 360, 363, 364, 463, 464.
....., ..., letter to, 53, 185.
....., ..., Proclamations by, 437 I., 438 I.
....., ..., return home deferred, 463, 464.
....., (Jennings), Richard, Capt., (Bermuda), 897.
....., ..., Act concerning, 374, 521, 602, 897.
....., ..., deposition of, 266 III.
Jenkins, Francis, Col., Ma., 93.
Jennens, Samuel, 835 XIV.
Jennings, Admiral Sir John, 782.
Jersey, H.M.S., 857.
Jesuits, correspondence and propaganda of, in Maryland, 527, 527 I.–VII.
....., among Five Nations, 834 I.
....., in Madera, 527 VI.
....., methods of conversion practised by, 780 II.; *and see* Pierre La Chasse.
Jeunker, (Jounkeur) M., French Interpreter, 834 I., 864 I.
Jews, in Curaçoa, 47 I.
Jodrel, Paul, Clerk of the House of Commons, document signed by, 607 I.
John and Jane, ship, captured by pirates, 518 I.
Johnson, —, (Antigua), 783 III.
....., John, formerly Lt. Governor of Leeward Islands, murderer of, acquitted, *p.* 189.
....., ..., ..., elected to Assembly of St. Kitts, 809.
....., Mathew, Clerk of the House of Lords, document signed by, 734.
....., Sir Nathaniel, Governor of Carolina, letter from, 38.
....., Philips, Rev., deposition of, 324 XX.
....., William, document signed by, 788.
Johnston, John, Dr., Proprietor, New Jersey, 832, 835 XXVIII.
....., ..., election of, 835 XXIV., XXV.
....., ..., letter from, 835 XXXVII.
....., ..., Jr., deposition of, 835 XXX.
Jones, Edward, Secretary and Provost Marshal, Bermuda, 45.
....., ..., complaints, petition against, 3 I.
....., ..., ..., representation upon, 3, 669.
....., ..., complaints by, against Lt. Governor Bennett, 3, 566, 567.
....., ..., letter from, 669.
....., ..., writ of error, 267.
....., James, Colonel of H.M. Regiment in the Leeward Islands, charges against, 204, 204 I., 229, 230, 390, 683.
....., ..., complaints by, against Governor Parke, 328.
....., ..., deposition concerning, 324 II., XX., XXI.
....., ..., deposition of, 324 XX.
....., ..., enquiry by, into behaviour of Regiment, 391, *p.* 193.
....., ..., letter from, 328, 516, 676.
....., ..., letter to, 169, 390.
....., ..., Nevis visited by, 676.
....., ..., opponents of Parke promoted by, 827.
....., ..., opposition of, to Gov. Parke, 324 XX., 328, 809.
....., ..., suspension of, by Governor Parke, 347; *and see* Leeward Islands, H.M. Regiment, in.

Jones—*cont.*
....., James, document signed by, 324 II.
....., Thomas, Lt. Col., prisoner of war, exchange of, 752.
....., —, deposition of, 324 XXXII.
Jordan, Edward, document signed by, 541 II.
....., John, document signed by, 541 II.
Joseph, ship, 893.
Jounkeur, (Jeunkeur) French Interpreter, 834 I., 864 I.
Joy, George, Act concerning. *See* Jamaica, Acts.
Joyce, Benjamin, deposition by, 518 I.

K

Kallahane, Charles, case of, 324 II.
Kaquendero, Indian Sachem, speech by, 834 I.
Kay, John, Speaker of Assembly, New Jersey, document signed by, 644, 645.
Keen, W., Agent for prizes, charges by, against officers at Newfoundland, 620, 628, 634.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 757, 757 I., II., 778.
....., ..., ..., representation on, 777.
....., ..., letter to, 778.
....., ..., memorial by, reference of, 689.
Kelley, Const., document signed by, 541 II.
Kellog, Martin, 190 III.
Kellsey, Edward, deposition by, 674 I.(*a*).
Kendall, Col., formerly Governor of Barbados, 296.
Kennett, Charles, bills drawn upon, 527 VII.
....., ..., letter to, 527 II.
Kent, Duke of. *See* Grey, Henry.
Kenty, Anthony, conspirator, Bermuda, pardon of, 266, 535, 556, 594.
Kerby, —, (Antigua), Secretary to William Mathew, first shot fired by, at murder of Governor Parke, 677 I.
....., Thomas, Secretary of Antigua, assault upon, 324 IX.
Kerby, Thomas—*cont.*
....., ..., deposition of, *p.* 191.
....., ..., document signed by, 827 II.
Kerkhoff, —, estate of, *p.* 209.
Kerr, John, 674 I.(*d*).
....., ..., deposition by, 674 I.(*g*).
....., ..., Jr., deposition of, 674 I.(*e*).
Keynell, Mathew, documents signed by, 274 I.
Kidd, Capt., 245.
Kiel, John, recommendation of, 835.
Killick, William, S.J., Ma., letter from, 527 II., VI.
Killman, Jeremiah, tortured by Indians, 190 III.
Kinderhook, 673.
King, Gregory, Secretary of Comptrollers of Accounts of the Army, letter from, 404.
....., ..., letter to, 410.
Kingsale, H.M.S., 317, 323.
....., Purser of, memorial by. *See* Polhampton, William.
Kingston, H.M.S., 187, 253, 254, 304.
....., sloop, case of, 832 III., VII.
Kiquotan, Va., 421 I.
Knapp, Henry, document signed by, 835 XIX.
Kraft, —, 167.
Kunball, John, tortured by Indians, 190 II.

L

Lakerman, Abraham, document signed by, 158 I.
Lambert, (Michael), Lt. Gov. St. Kitts, land assigned by, to Governor Parke, *pp.* 206, 210, 211.
....., —, Col., 821.
La Mount, case of, 229.
Lanier, Clement, beef of, stolen by Parke's soldiers, 674 I. (*c*), II.
....., ..., deposition of, 674 I. (*c*).
....., ..., Parke's back broken by, 677 I.
Langden, Alexander, Nevis, 324 XX.
Langfield, —, N.J., 835 XXII.
Lanning, Richard, 835 XXXV.
Lansquenet, game of, 324 X.
Lapare, Madame, 673.
Laparee de Muda Anne, 569.

Laranda, Madame, 673.
Lark, H.M.S., 674, 824, 877 III., 899, 904.
Lark, ship, captured by privateers, 263.
Larrenson, Johannes, 835 XXXV.
Lasher, Caleb, Antigua, 324 XII.
La Tempeste, French privateer, 415 I.–III.
Laudey, Francis, deposition of, 374 III.
Laurence, (Lawrence), Sir Thomas, Secretary of Maryland, claim of, to benefit of ordinary licences *etc.*, dispute and petition concerning, 70, 70 I., 93 I., 143, 143 III., 155, 552, 552 I., II., 576, 653.
....., ..., ..., address concerning, 143 III.
....., ..., ..., denied by Assembly, 93 I.
....., ..., ..., order concerning, 173, 551.
....., ..., representation upon, 156.
....., ..., letter from, 155.
L'Aurore, French ship captured, 219.
Lawes, Nicholas, Memorial by, 140, 157.
Lawson, —, (Car), 709 II.
Layng, William, document signed by, 835 XIX.
Leake, Rear Admiral Sir John, Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty, document signed by, 528 II., 823 I.
Lee, George, Lt. Col., 893.
....., Thomas, President of Council of Montserrat, letter from, 868, 877 I.
LEEWARD ISLANDS, THE, 740; *and see* Barbuda; Parke, Daniel; Codrington, Christopher; Antigua; St. Kitts; Nevis; Montserrat; Hamilton, Walter; Douglas, Walter; Virgin Islands.
....., accounts of the several Islands, 782.
....., Act *for compensation of damage done by enemy landing etc.* (1701), 759 I.
....., ..., *establishing Courts* in, repeal of, 791.
....., ..., new, *establishing Courts* to be passed, 791.
....., Acts of, repeal of, needed, 483.
....., ..., signing of, instruction concerning, 791.
....., ..., ..., practice of, enquiry concerning, 791.
....., addresses from, 782, 783 I., II., 827.
Leeward Islands—*cont.*
....., Agent for, instruction for appointment of, 791.
....., Assembly, General, of, Clerk of, dispute concerning, 204.
....., ..., meeting of, at Antigua, 809, 837.
....., ..., ..., at Nevis, (1701), 759 I.
....., ..., ..., at St. Kitts (1709), 228, 759 I., *p.* 211.
....., ..., ..., summoned to enquire into Parke's murder, 152, 204, 674, 683, 809, 827, 827 I., II.
....., ..., ..., majority of, in favour of murderers, 677.
....., ..., ..., minutes of, 161, 171, 204, 228.
....., ..., ..., proceedings of, 204, 809.
....., ..., ..., prorogued, 152, 161; *and see infra*, Council and Assembly.
....., ..., ..., representatives from Antigua and Nevis absent from, 161, 674, 837.
....., attack upon, by French, anticipated, 623 II., 782.
....., ..., failure of, 877, 877 IV., 904.
....., ..., inspired by Bermingham, 899.
....., ..., preparations against, 868, 877, 877 I.–IV., 878, 891, 891 I.
....., ..., warning of, 868, 877, 877 I.–IV., 878, 878 I.–III., 891, 897, 897 II., 899, 901; *and see* raids on.
....., Attorney General of, opinion of, 390; *and see* Pember, Herbert.
....., Calves Head Club, 230, 324 XX., XXVIII., 484.
....., Codrington, Christopher, party of, intrigues of, 204, 229.
....., convoys, 737, 743, 746, 782, 784 I., 823, 823 I.
....., Council, General, of, Minutes of, 451.
....., ..., summons to attend, 451.
....., Council and Assembly General of, address by, 782, 783 I., II.
....., ..., enquiry into Parke's murder by, 152, 204, 674, 677, 683, 809, 827, 827 I., II.
....., ..., ..., report upon, by, 783 II.
....., ..., ..., ..., evidence for, lacking, 783 II.
....., ..., Minutes of, 161, 171, 204, 228, 782.

Leeward Islands, Council and Assembly General of—*cont.*
....., ..., petition to, 814.
....., ..., resolution upon, 814.
....., ..., recommendation to, 817, 818.
....., ..., stores of war applied for by, 783 I.
....., Councils of, Minutes of, difficulty in obtaining copies of, 229.
....., Customs, Surveyor General of. *See* Perrie, Edward.
....., defence of, 62, 483, 674, 674 I.–IV., 677 I., 750, 782, 824, 868, 877, 877 I.–IV., 878, 878 I.–III., 891, 891 I., 899, 904.
....., ..., address upon, 783 I.
....., disorders in, meeting of Privy Council upon, 735, 743.
....., escheats in, 391.
....., flags of truce, 245, 782, 824, 899, *p.* 201.
....., ..., detained at Martinique, 904.
....., ..., order concerning, 176.
....., ..., trade illegal by, alleged, 147, 161, 270, 272, 674 II.
....., Governor of. *See* Douglas, Walter; Parke, Daniel; Hamilton, W.
....., Governor of, Commission and Instructions of, 334, 690, 692; *and see* Virgin Islands.
....., ..., instructions to, concerning illegal trade, 365.
....., ..., connivance of, at illegal trade, 228.
....., ..., perquisites of, 391, *p.* 201.
....., ..., powers of, for appointing deputies for seizing ships or goods, 652, 658.
....., ..., presence of, urged, 899.
....., ..., presents to, by Assemblies, 228.
....., ..., rebellious reception of, at Antigua, threatened, 899.
....., ..., residence of, at St. Kitts, proposed, 809.
....., ..., transport of, guardship for, needed, 782.
....., guardships of, 105, 782, 891, 891 I., 897, 904.
....., ..., from Barbados, summoned to protect, 868, 877, 877 III., IV., 891, 899, 904.
....., ..., Captains of, and Governor Parke, 483.
....., ..., instructions concerning, 750.
....., ..., instructions of, 483.
....., ..., losses of, 483.
Leeward Islands, guardships of—*cont.*
....., ..., reinforcement of, requested, 702, 824, 904, 914.
....., ..., transport of Governor needed, 782.
....., ..., victualling of, need of station for, 483, 868.
....., health of, 204, 390, 483.
....., immorality in, *p.* 206.
....., Indians, slaves, *p.* 212.
....., inhabitants of, punishment of unobtainable, 483.
....., Jamaica squadron dispatched to, 902.
....., Lieut. General of. *See* Hamilton, Walter.
....., money bills, usage in, 690.
....., money raised to get rid of Parke, 228.
....., negroes, half castes, *p.* 206.
....., packet boat, 674, 677.
....., Patent Offices in, 390.
....., pirates, trading with, 245, 340, 340 I., II.
....., Prerogative of the Crown, 330, 344.
....., ..., maintenance of, by Parke *etc.*, 228, 229, 674 II., 683, 690, 692, 809, 838.
....., ..., ..., instruction concerning, 791.
....., prisoners, exchange of, 782, 824.
....., ..., ..., cartel for, 391.
....., privateers, 824, 868, *p.* 208.
....., ..., French *etc.*, infest, 84, 152, 177, 245, 674, 782, 838, 868, 904; *and see* Bermingham, John.
....., ..., tenths, 391.
....., prosperity of, increase of, *p.* 205.
....., Provost Marshal of. *See* Ayon, Michael; Perrie, John.
....., raids on, 483.
....., ..., compensation for losses by, 814, 817, 818, 822, 822 I.; *and see* attack upon.
....., H.M. Regiment in, 300, 674, 676, 750, 809, 827, 838; *and see* Bowes, Charles; Parke, guard of; Jones, James, Col.
....., ..., change of, proposed, 809.
....., ..., clothing of, complaint concerning, 204 I., 229, 230, 300.
....., ..., Commissions in, 230.
....., ..., ..., by Parke not confirmed, 809.
....., ..., complaints against, 324 III. (*ff*), 390, 516, 674 I., II., 683.
....., ..., ..., enquiry into, 169, 391, *p.* 193.

Leeward Islands, H.M. Regiment in, complaints against—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., reply to, 516.
....., ..., Court Martial, 391.
....., ..., depositions by Officers of, 324 II., XX.
....., ..., detachment sails for Anguilla, 824.
....., ..., discipline of, undermined by Parke, 324 I., 328, 516.
....., ..., ..., enquiry into, 391.
....., ..., establishment of, 204, 600, 614, 616.
....., ..., grievances of, enquiry into, 404.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 436.
....., ..., guard of Governor Parke, behaviour of, at time of murder, 674 I., II., IV. (*b*), 677 I., 683.
....., ..., ..., bribe offered to, 674 I., II.
....., ..., ..., killed after quarter granted to, 589, 677 I., 683.
....., ..., ..., losses of, 623 II., 674, 676, 677 I., 683.
....., ..., musters of, 204.
....., ..., ..., alleged falsification of, 404.
....., ..., Officers of, charges against, 324 III. (*ff*), 390, 516.
....., ..., ..., depositions against, 516.
....., ..., ..., deposition of, 324 II., XX.
....., ..., ..., document signed by, 324 II.
....., ..., outrages by, punishment of, hindered by Parke, 516.
....., ..., pay of, in arrears, 204 I., 229, 230, 300.
....., ..., petition of, 204, 204 I., 230, 273, 390, 404.
....., ..., quartering and provision for, refused by Assembly of Antigua, 391.
....., ..., representation concerning, 328.
....., ..., soldiers of, depositions by, 674 I.(*a*)(*k*).
....., ..., subsistence of, 204 I.
....., ..., use of, by Parke, 483.
....., ..., wretched condition of, 204, 204 I., 229, 230, 300, 347, 390.
....., Revenue of, increased under Parke, 204, 228.
....., seal for, 17, 18, 23–25, 57–59, 65 I., 230, 324, 324 I., II., XXX.–XXXII., 330.
Leeward Islands, seal for—*cont.*
....., ..., affixing of, to depositions. *See* Parke, charges against.
....., ..., old, converted into tankard by Parke, 782.
....., ..., ..., request for transmission of, 451.
....., Secretary of. *See* Hedges, Sir Charles.
....., separation of, from Barbados, 731.
....., ships for Guinea, *p.* 209.
....., ships, passes for, 827.
....., stores of war needed for, 674, 824.
....., ..., request for, 782, 783 I., 913.
....., Surveyor General of Customs in. *See* Perrie, John.
....., Trade Fleet, 324, 324 XXXII., 483, 737, 743, 746, 899.
....., ..., convoy for, 344.
....., trade, illegal, in, 47 I., 161, 245, 330, 674 II., 810 I.
....., ..., ..., representation concerning, 365.
....., ..., ..., connived at by former Governors, Parke's account of, 228.
....., ..., ... French passes, for, 483.
....., ..., ..., powers of Governors to appoint deputies for seizing ships or goods, 652, 658.
....., ..., ..., prevention of, 229.
....., ..., ..., with Curaçoa, 138 I., *p.* 214.
....., ..., ..., with Martinique, 147, 483.
....., trade with Dutch West Indies, *p.* 205.
Legg, Capt., R.N., 891 I.
Legge, William, Baron Dartmouth, Secretary of State for the Southern Province, 470, 669, 677, 701, 795, 860.
....., ..., appointment of, 327, 347, 497.
....., ..., document signed by, 281, 301, 320 I., 334, 355, 406, 489 I., 499, 502, 513, 560, 659, 695, 753, 789, 811, 822, 851, 870, 885.
....., ..., letter from, 292, 305, 316, 322, 326, 327, 343, 380, 381, 386, 389, 402, 407–409, 454, 507, 527, 528, 529, 535, 540, 542, 545, 585, 594, 601 I., 610, 622, 636, 637, 655, 682, 696, 704, 716, 718, 735, 743, 752, 758, 764, 771, 780, 784, 790, 802, 812, 823, 832, 848, 910.

Legge, William—*cont.*
....., ..., letter to, 273, 287, 290, 291, 297, 298, 303, 307, 311, 318, 321, 323, 340 I., 345, 347, 350, 354, 359, 365, 369, 377, 385, 390, 393, 396, 401, 402 I., 416, 423, 428, 430, 436, 438, 463, 471, 472, 479, 481, 484, 486, 503, 506, 507, 510, 512, 524, 528 I., III., 531, 538, 539, 554, 556–558, 561, 566, 570, 575, 579, 583, 598, 609, 612, 613, 621, 634, 638, 640, 649, 654, 656, 665, 674, 676, 681, 701, 707, 711, 718 I., 722, 724, 727, 729, 736, 738, 739, 741, 742, 747, 750, 763, 766, 769, 773, 776, 777, 783, 784 I., 785, 786, 805, 807, 810, 810 I., 813, 824, 830, 833, 835, 841, 842, 843, 844, 846, 850, 854, 858, 861, 862, 865, 867, 868, 873, 878, 879, 887, 890, 892, 898, 901–904, 907, 913, *p.* 208.
....., ..., Office of, 856.
....., ..., Secretaries of, letter to, 507.
Le Griffin, French man of war, 857.
Leith, sailing for, 150.
Le Motte, Fort, 673.
....., Island, 673.
Le Mountin, Indian Fort, 569.
Leonard, Samuel, case of, 835 XV., XVI.
....., ..., document signed by, 835 XIX., XX.
....., Sarah, mother of preceding, 835 XV., XVI.
....., Thomas, document signed by, 835 XIX.
....., —, trades with Capt. Kidd, 245.
Leopard, H.M.S., 893.
Le Roux, Jacob, deposition of, 324 VII.
Lett, Island of, 673.
Leveret, John, petition of, 231 I.
Levingston, Manor of. *See* Livingston.
Levingstone, Major. *See* Livingston.
Lewis, John, document signed by, 710 I.
L' favour (? Le Favre), 673.
L'Hercule, French man of war, 857.
Lichfield, H.M.S., 246, 558 II.
Lightfoot, Richard, Councillor, Antigua, recommendation and appointment of, 788, 805.
....., ..., ..., warrant for, 882, 885.
....., Samuel, Antigua, deposition of, 324 XVI.
Lillingston, Luke, Col., late Colonel of H.M. Regiment in Leeward Islands, 204 I.
Lillingston, Luke, Col.—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., case of, quoted, 390.
Lillington, Col. *See* Lillingston.
....., George, President of Council of Barbados, 202, 221, 796.
....., ..., absence, leave of, 179.
....., ..., address concerning, 68 I.
....., ..., address, memorial, to, 264, 264 I., II., V., 265 I., 274 I.(*b*), 377.
....., ..., Assembly, dissolution of, refused by, 264, 264 I., II., 265 I., 377.
....., ..., ..., endeavours to reconcile with Council, 264, 377, 379, 655, 907.
....., ..., Commission of the Peace, changes in by, 264, 274, 274 I.(*b*).
....., ..., complaints against, 151, 264.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 655.
....., ..., Council, censure of, demanded by, 264, 377.
....., ..., Council, membership of, resignation in favour of son, proposed by, 907.
....., ..., document signed by, 332 I.–III., 374 I.
....., ..., illness of, 877, 907.
....., ..., instruction to, 856.
....., ..., letter from, 264, 265, 274, 275, 295, 332, 333, 377, 379, 384, 384 I., 385, 393, 466, 623, 655, 656, 679, 736, 808, 877, 877 I., 877 IV., 878, 891, 892, 907.
....., ..., letter to, 370, 440, 519, 664, 856, 877 II., 877 III.
....., ..., jnr., cartel arranged by, 877, 877 I., 891.
....., ..., recommended for Council, 907.
....., ..., report by, 891.
Lilly, Christian, Col., Engineer, report by, *p.* 195.
Lima, British prisoners at, exchange of, ordered, 780, 807.
....., ..., petition of, 780 I.
....., ..., sufferings of, 780 II.
....., seamen from Capt. Dampiere's ships prisoners at, 780 I.
Limerick, Earl of. *See* Dungan, Thomas.
Linares, Duque de. *See* Mexico.
Lindall, Ensign, death of, 623 II.
Lintott, Henry, document signed by, 541 II.
Lisbon, 122, 271, 317, 374.
Little Menin, 673.
Little River, 569, 673.

Littleton, James, R.N., Commander in Chief of Naval Squadron at Jamaica, 530, 738, 857.
....., ..., illness of, 843.
....., ..., instructions to, 507, 507 I.
Liverpool, galley from, fight with privateer, 177.
Livingston, (Levingston), John, Major, 879.
....., ..., account of Canada by, 569, 673.
....., ..., Commission of, for Canada Expedition, 893.
....., ..., Journey of, from Annapolis Royal to Quebec, Albany and Boston, 741.
....., ..., journal of, 673, 855, 893.
....., ..., letter from, 820, 855.
....., ..., mission of, to Canada, 427, 427 I.
....., ..., recommended by Col. Vetch, 741.
....., ..., visits England, 741.
....., (Levingston), Manor of, 673, 863.
....., Robert, secretary for Indian Affairs, N.Y., 673.
....., ..., Act to repeal act to oblige to account, 487.
....., ..., document signed by, 158 I., 834 I., 864.
....., ..., lands of, purchased for German Protestant Refugees, 487, 832.
Lloyd, David, Capt., letter to, 528 VI.
....., ..., petition and replies on behalf of Major Thomas Lloyd, 757, 757 I., II.,
....., Edward, President of Council of Maryland, 195.
....., ..., document signed by, 93, 474.
....., ..., letter from, 836.
....., ..., letter to, 476.
....., Philemon, 472, 475.
....., (Richard), Col., Jamaica, *See* Loyd, Richard.
....., Thomas, Major, (Newfoundland) 139, 558 I.
....., ..., charges against, 620, 628, 634, 757, 777.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 757, 757 I., II.
....., ..., charge by, against Capt. Vane, 528 VI.
....., ..., death of, 431, 689.
....., ..., instructions not followed by, 836.
....., ..., ..., reason why, 836.
....., ..., letter from, 528 VI.
....., ..., pay of, stopped, 689, 712, 713.
Lloyd, Thomas—*cont.*
....., ..., petition of, 190.
....., ..., prisoner in France, 190, 528 VI.
....., ..., ..., Placentia, 528 III.
....., ..., ..., Quebec, 528 III.
....., ..., quarrels with Capt. Moody, 107.
....., ..., report by, on Canada and Quebec, 528 VI.
....., ..., St. Johns, loss of, account of, 190 I.
....., ..., ..., conduct of, at, 528 III., VI.; *and see* Lloyd, David.
Lodge, John, 219.
....., William, 219.
London, Bishop of. *See* Compton, Henry.
Long, Col., 230.
....., Charles, judgment in favour of, reversed, 842.
....., Jane, wife of preceding, 842.
....., Thomas, deposition of, 324 XXX.
....., ..., document signed by, 324 I.
Longolia, 569.
Longueil (Longuill), 569, 673.
Longuillée, (Longuil, M. de, ? Longueville), at Onondage, 834 I., 863 I., II., 864 I.
....., ..., message to Five Nations, from Governor of Canada, 864 I.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 864 I.
Lookhart, Gawine, sheriff, N.J., letter from, 835 XXII.
Lords, House of, Clerk of. *See* Johnson, Mathew.
....., ..., return to, upon Naval Stores, 745.
....., ..., ..., ordered by, 734.
Lorette, 569.
Love, Charles, letter of recommendation of, to Governor of Carolina, 647.
....., Richard, deposition by, 532.
....., ..., information by, 561.
Lovelace, John, Baron Lovelace of Hurley, late Governor of New York and New Jersey, 54, 387, 834 I., 835 III., XXXVII.
....., ..., address to, 835 XXVI., XXXVI.
....., ..., death of, 835 XIX., XXVI.
....., ..., grant to, by Assembly of New Jersey, Act concerning, 644.
....., ..., ..., address of Assembly concerning, 644.

Lovelace, John, grant to—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., assigned to Lt. Gov. Ingoldesby, 119, 323, 517, 832.
....., ..., salary of, 832.
....., ..., Secretary of, 832.
....., Lady, claim of, recommended by Queen Anne, 323, 487, 832.
....., ..., rejected by Assembly, 517, 644.
Low, Nevill, Secretary, N. Carolina, commission and instructions of, 627, 874.
Lowndes, William, Secretary to the Treasury, letter from, 95, 422, 543, 909.
....., ..., letter to, 137, 144, 157, 315, 477, 495, 588, 708.
Lowther, Robert, Governor of Barbados, 750.
....., ..., arrival of, 901.
....., ..., Commission of, 316, 321 I., 325.
....., ..., departure of, 664, 856.
....., ..., instructions of, 316, 354, 354 I., 367, 368, 572.
....., ..., ..., additional, relating to Secretary and Provost Marshal, 322, 354, 354 I.
....., ..., letter from, 901, 902.
....., ..., warrant to, 811.
....., ..., welcomed by Lillington, 907.
Loyd, Richard, 233.
....., ..., letter from, 289, 291.
....., ..., letter to, 285.
Ludwell, Philip, 263.
....., ..., document signed by, 710 I.
...., report by, 437 III., IV.
Lusitania, ship, 466, 877.
Luther, Christopher, captured by Spanish privateer, 897.
Luykasse, Gerrit, Lt., death of, condoled by Indians, 834 I.
Lydius, —, Rev., Minister at Albany, death of, 834 I.
Lyell, David, 832.
Lyndon, Charles, document signed by, 324 II.
Lynes, Philip, (Ma.) 93.
Lyon, ship, 709.
Lyons, Henry, document signed by, 674 II., 783 I.

M

Macclesfield, Earl of. *See* Gerard, Charles.
MacCulle, James, deposition of, 374 III.
Mackasgell, (Mackaskal) Norman, document signed by, 274 I.
....., ..., proceedings against, stopped, 67.
Mac(k)donnell, Jeremiah, deposition by, 674 I.(*a*).
Mackinen, Daniel, document signed by, 783 I.
Mackinnen, (McKenney) Dr., (Antigua), 324 XXVIII., 391, 674 IV.(*b*), 677 I., *p.* 196.
Macklemoor, Dennis, charges against, 324 VIII.
Mackley, John, letter from, 287.
....., Thomas, engagement of, with French privateers, 287 I.
Madeira, 527 VI., 877, 899, 902.
....., trade with, 47 I.
....., wine, export of, 138 I.
Maidenhead, N.J., ejectments at, 835 XXXV.
Maidstone, H.M.S., 323, 437.
Mallett, —, petition of, *p.* 199.
....., ..., libel by, *p.* 199.
Man, Capt., R.N., 253.
Man, Isle of, tobacco smuggling, 40, 40 I., 128.
....., ..., ..., order upon, 135.
Manan (Menan), Little, I., 673.
Mandorf, —, 167.
Mann, Edward, document signed by, 324 II.
Mansell, Sir Thomas, Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, 497.
Manufactures, British, for Canada, 579.
....., ..., in the Plantations. *See* Plantations, The.
Marchant, Nathaniel, deposition of, 324 IV.
Margaret, sloop, case of, 567 I.
Marines, for Nova Scotia Expedition, 396.
Marlborough, Duke of. *See* Churchill, John.
....., Duchess of. *See* Churchill, Sarah.
Marshall, John, document signed by, 219.
....., ..., Capt., privateer, petition of, 832 III., VII.
Martin, George, Commodore, R.N., 673.
....., ..., document signed by, 419, 420, 425, 426, 427 I., 460.
....., Joseph, document signed by, 544.
....., Peter, 673.

Martin—*cont.*
....., William, Antigua, 324 x., xvii.
....., ..., deposition of, 324 xxx.
....., ..., document signed by, 324 i.
....., ..., Clerk of General Assembly, Leeward Islands, dispute concerning appointment of, 204.
....., ..., document signed by, 204 i.
Martinique, 613.
....., attack from, upon Bermuda, contemplated, 897.
....., ..., upon Leeward Islands, 868, 877, 877 i.–iv., 878, 878 i.–iii.
....., ..., ..., anticipated, 623 ii., 674 iv.(*a*), 782.
....., ..., ..., checked by *Newcastle*, 877, 877 iv.
....., ..., ..., failure of, 904.
....., ..., ..., preparations for, 877, 877 ii.–iv., 891, 891 i.,
....., ..., ..., warning of, 891 i., 897, 897 ii., 899, 901.
....., ..., upon Montserrat, failure of, 904.
....., ..., ..., threat of, 782.
....., M. du Clair's arrival at, 838.
....., flag of truce, 47, 47 i., 245, 674 ii., 782, 824, 868, 877 iii., 878 iii., 891, 899.
....., ..., from Barbados, instructions of, 623, 623 i.
....., ..., complaints concerning, 147.
....., ..., detained at, 904.
....., forts at, 868.
....., French ships arrive at, 674 iv.(*a*).
....., Governor of. *See* Philipeaux.
....., hostages from Nevis at, 877 ii.
....., prisoners from Bermuda at, report by, 897.
....., ..., English, escape from, 868, 877 ii.,iii., 878 ii., iii.
....., ..., exchange of, 623, 623 i., 782, 824.
....., ..., ..., cartel for, 391, 877, 877 i.
....., privateers from, 150, 177, 245, 263, 528 vi., 810 i., 824, 838, 868, 877.
....., ..., engagement with, 415.
....., reinforcements at, 623 ii., 904.
....., settlement of by Scotch, proposed by Parke, 230.
....., trade, illegal with, 47, 47 i., 147, 483, 674 ii., 877.
Martinique—*cont.*
....., trade, illegal, measures to prevent, 623, 623 i.
....., trade with Ireland, *p.* 207.
Marygold, ship, 149.
Maryland, Act *against counterfeit coin etc.*, 469.
....., ..., *for ascertaining fees of attorneys etc.*, 469.
....., ..., *ascertaining guage of tobacco hogsheads* recommended, 906.
....., ..., *confirming charter of* Annapolis, 469.
....., ..., *declaring several Acts of Parliament to be in force*, 469.
....., ..., *for election of Representatives*, 469.
....., ..., *for limiting Officers' fees*, re-enaction of, 836.
....., ..., *Militia*, re-enaction of, 836.
....., ..., *to punish blasphemy*, offender punished under. *See* Arrabella, Charles.
....., ..., *for qualification of Surveyors etc.*, 293 i.
....., ..., *regulating ordinary licences*, 93 i., 173.
....., ..., *for relieving inhabitants from some grievances*, 474.
....., Acts of, 93, 119, 387, 441 i., 836.
....., ..., concerning appeals, repeal of, 840, 881.
....., ..., passed irregularly, repealed, 441, 441 i., 442.
....., ..., ..., to be re-enacted, 442.
....., ..., protest against, 342.
....., ..., relating to Navigation and Commerce, delay in, proposed, 342.
....., ..., relating to property of subjects in Gt. Britain, instruction concerning, 472.
....., ..., repealed, 31, 441, 441 i., 442, 468, 840, 881.
....., ..., ..., re-enaction of, instruction concerning, 836.
....., address from, 93 i., 143 ii., 471, 551, 552 i., 718 i., 839.
....., Agent for, appointment of, instruction concerning, 903, 903 i., 906, 910.
....., ..., ..., recommended, 839.
....., Ann Arundel County, Provincial Court, 474.
....., Annapolis, Charter of, Act confirming, 469.
....., appeals, acts concerning, repeal of, 840, 881.
....., appeals from, address concerning, 840.

Maryland, appeals from, address concerning—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., report upon, 840.
....., Arrabella, Charles, case of. *See* Arrabella.
....., Assembly of, 31.
....., ..., Act *for election of Representatives*, 469.
....., ..., Act for qualification of Surveyors, reasons for, 293 I.(*a*).
....., ..., ..., reply to, 293 I.(*b*).
....., ..., Act recommended to, 906, 910.
....., ..., address of, 93 I., 143 II.
....., ..., ..., representation on, 839.
....., ..., ..., reference of, 551.
....., ..., Journals of, 93, 442, 474.
....., ..., limit lawyers' fees, 469, 474.
....., ..., meeting of, 474.
....., ..., ordinary licences, claim to, 93 I., 143 I., 173, 551, 552, 552 I., II., 653.
....., ..., ..., petition *etc.* against, 70 I., 653.
....., ..., refuse to provide for itinerant Justices, 474.
....., ..., Speaker of, document signed by, 93 I.
....., Attorney General of. *See* Bladen, William.
....., boundary dispute with Pennsylvania, order concerning, 31.
....., Canada Expedition, quota for, suggested, 482, 575 I., 579.
....., census of, 474, 474 I.
....., Code's Insurrection, 718 I.
....., coin, currency, Act against false, 469.
....., condition of, 93.
....., Council of, 143 I.
....., ..., acts as Governor, 441, 442.
....., ..., address from, 471.
....., ..., Clerk of. *See* Bladen, William.
....., ..., Governor's instructions not communicated to, 836.
....., ..., Minutes of, 442, 474, 474 II.
....., ..., President of. *See* Lloyd, Edward.
....., ..., President of, instruction to administer Government, 441, 442.
....., ..., ..., ..., concerning flags of truce and illegal trade, 213.
....., ..., ..., instructions not followed, 836.
Maryland, Council of, President of, instructions not followed—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., ..., reason why, 836.
....., ..., ..., letter from, 93, 94, 442, 474.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 31, 224, 327, 442.
....., ..., ..., salary of, 343 I.
....., Council and Assembly of, address of, report upon, 840.
....., ..., address and proceedings of, concerning ordinary licences, 552 I., 576.
....., Councillor, warrant for admitting, 586.
....., Councillors of, 31, 93, 472, 475.
....., Court, the Chancery, appeals from, 840.
....., ..., Provincial, 474.
....., Courts of, 474.
....., creditors, harshness of, 474.
....., defence of, instructions for mutual assistance of Carolina and Maryland suggested, 638.
....., Delegates of, address from, 93 I.
....., duty on imports, estimate of, 908, 908 I.
....., emigration from, to Southern Colonies, 474.
....., fees, limitation of, 836.
....., fees of attorneys, Act ascertaining, 469.
....., Frisby, James, complaint against, 224.
....., goods, English, high price of, 474.
....., Governor of, 143 II.; *and see* Copley, Col.; Corbet, John, Col.; Seymour, Edward.
....., ..., appeals to, objection concerning, 840.
....., ..., appointment of, by Crown, 718 I.
....., ..., ..., by King William, 636 I.
....., ..., ..., petition concerning, 636 I.
....., ..., Council acts as, 441, 442.
....., ..., instructions of, 173, 343 I., 441, 442, 840, 880, 895, 903 I., 906, 910.
....., ..., instruction to, proposed, 342.
....., ..., letter to, 129, 185.
....., ..., salary of, 343 I.
....., importance of, 718 I.
....., inhabitants of, difficulties of planters, 474.
....., ..., distress of, 474.
....., ..., indebted, emigrate, 474.

Maryland, inhabitants of—*cont.*
....., ..., numbers of, 474, 474 I.
....., Jesuits in, correspondence of, 527, 527 I.–VII.
....., Justices, itinerant, provision for, recommended, 31.
....., ..., refused, 474.
....., lands in, grants of, method of, 293 I.
....., ..., Surveyors of, Act for qualification of, 293 I.
....., lawyers, fees of, 474.
....., ..., act ascertaining, 469.
....., letters for, 82.
....., Lt. Governor of, instruction concerning, 441, 442.
....., merchants trading to, memorial by, 342.
....., Militia, Act for, 836.
....., Naval Stores, exports of, 597 I.
....., negroes, 224.
....., ..., number of, 474, 474 I.
....., Officers' fees in, 293 I.
..... Ordinaries in, ordinance concerning, 143 I.
..... ordinary licences, Act concerning, 93 I.
....., ..., ..., recommended, 173.
....., ..., dispute concerning, 93 I., 551, 552, 552 I., II., 653.
....., ..., proceedings concerning 576.
....., ..., petition concerning, 576.
....., Paradise, 527 VI.
....., prerogative, of the Crown, 474.
....., President of Council of. *See* Maryland, Council, *and* Lloyd, Edward.
....., records of, at Board of Trade, 682.
....., Revenue, accounts of, neglected, 908, 908 I.
....., Roman Catholics in, 527 I.–VII.
....., ..., objection to Government by, 718 I.
....., sailings for, from Whitehaven, 40.
....., seal, custody of, proposal concerning, 840.
....., Secretary of. *See* Laurence, Sir Thomas.
....., ships cleared at, accounts of, neglected, 908, 908 I.
....., tobacco assessments in, 474.
....., ..., hogsheads, gauge of, instruction concerning, 903, 903 I., 906, 910.
....., ..., low price of, 474.
Maryland, tobacco assessments in—*cont.*
....., ..., trade, 40.
....., ..., ..., grievances of, report upon, 839.
....., ..., instruction concerning, 880, 895.
Mason, —, claim of, New Hampshire, 81 XVII., 283.
....., Charles, certificate by, 223.
Masona, 283.
MASSACHUSETTS BAY, The, 509 ; *and see* Addington, Isaac ; Dudley, Joseph ; Bridger, J. ; Indians ; Nova Scotia.
....., Act *for ascertaining value of currency*, 491.
....., ..., *for the better preventing a spurious and mixed issue*, 81, 215.
....., ..., *for preserving H.M. Woods*, Dudley's reasons for suggesting, 81.
....., Act of Parliament, *for ascertaining rates of foreign coin*, 491.
....., ..., ..., ignored in, 113.
....., ..., ..., ordered to be enforced, 34, 39.
....., ..., *for preservation* of mast trees, proposed, 34, 36, 215, 491, 626.
....., Acts of, 1701–6, report upon, 514.
....., address from, 503, 575 I.
....., Agent for, 126 ; *and see* Ashhurst ; Dummer, Jeremiah.
....., Assembly of, 81, 126, 215.
....., ..., Journals of, 491.
....., ..., Speaker of. *See* Clark, John.
....., boundaries of, with Connecticut, dispute concerning, 81, 215, 491.
....., ..., with Rhode Island, disputed, 491.
....., Canada Expedition, 81 XII.
....., ..., abandoned, 380.
....., ..., arms supplied for, 215.
....., ..., ..., disposal of, *p.* 29.
....., ..., cost of, 43, 81 III., 575 I.
....., ..., failure of, disappointment at, 43.
....., ..., Col. Nicholson awaited, 288.
....., ..., Quota for, 215, 491, 579, 701, 893.
....., ..., ..., grievance concerning, 482, 575 I.
....., ..., ..., petition for reduction of, 769.
....., ..., ..., extension of, to Southern Governments, proposed by, 482.

Massachusetts Bay, Canada Expedition—*cont.*
....., ..., renewal of, rumoured, 855.
....., ..., ..., urged by, 198, 241, 482, 579.
....., ..., welcomed by, 491.
....., Charter of, 81, 319, 846, 847.
....., ..., and mast trees on town grants, 205, 234.
....., ..., opinion upon, 371.
....., coins, currency, paper preferred to silver, 491.
....., ..., ..., rates of, 283, 491 ; *and see* Act ascertaining.
....., ..., silver, disappearance of, 491, 492.
....., ..., exported to Great Britain, 491.
....., Commissary of stores. *See* Belcher, Andrew.
....., complaints against, by Connecticut, 626.
....., ..., by Rhode Island, 626.
....., Council of, Minutes of, 491.
....., Councillors of, 34.
....., Courts of, List of causes in, 491 I.–VI.
....., Customs, boat required for, 491, 587, 626.
....., ..., collectors increased, 491.
....., defence of, cost of, 487, 575 I., 654 I., 769.
....., defence of frontiers *etc.* of, 34, 81, 82, 380, 491, 850.
....., ..., commended, 491.
....., deserters, harbouring of, order for prevention of, 893.
....., drought in, 81 XII., XIV.
....., embargo in, 893.
....., engineer. *See* Redknap, Capt.
....., fast, general, in, 81 XII., 491 VII.
....., flags of truce, 491.
....., ..., to Canada, 575 I.
....., forts and stores of war, accounts of, 491, 626.
....., French, defence of frontiers against, successful, 491.
....., French mission to, 673.
....., Governor of. *See* Dudley, Joesph.
....., Governor, Council and Assembly of, address of, 356, 482, 579.
....., ..., ..., resolution by, 741 I.
....., guardships of, 237.
....., ..., manning of, 215.
....., harvest, 491 XII.
....., ..., thanksgiving for, 81 XIV.
....., Indians, defence of frontiers against, successful, 491.
Massachusetts Bay—*cont.*
....., Indian rebels, 850.
....., lands in, grants of, 283.
....., Lt. Governor of. *See* Tailer, William.
....., manufactures in, 34.
....., ..., discouraged, 86.
....., mast fleet, 414 ; *and see* New England, Mast Fleet.
....., merchants of, representation of, concerning Naval stores, 81 I., 200, 215, 491.
....., Naval stores in, 81, 215, 626, 846, 847 ; *and see* Bridger, J.
....., ..., exports of, 515.
....., ..., encouragement of manufacture in, urged, 81 I., 86, 200, 215, 491.
....., ..., premium on, merchants' proposal concerning, 81 I., 200, 215, 491.
....., ..., resources for, 491.
....., negroes, 81, 491.
....., ..., Act concerning, 215.
....., Nova Scotia, fishery, freedom of, demanded, 482, 579.
....., ..., retention of, demanded by, 579.
....., Nova Scotia and Port Royal, Expedition against, 498, 503 ; *and see* Nova Scotia.
....., ..., ..., address of thanks for, 482.
....., ..., ..., losses in garrison, 850.
....., ..., ..., preparation for, 575 I.
....., ..., ..., quota for, 356, 396, 482, 491.
....., ..., ..., success of, fast for, 491 VII.
....., ..., ..., ..., thanksgiving for, 491 XII.
....., ..., ..., ..., welcomed, 488.
....., ..., ..., volunteers for, proclamation for, 491 IX., XI.
....., ..., ..., welcomed, 356.
....., ..., ..., zeal for, commended, 380.
....., paper money. *See* Mass., coins, currency.
....., prerogative of the Crown, 846, 847.
....., prisoners, exchange of French, 491.
....., privateers harass coasts, 237.
....., proclamations in, 81 XII.–XIV., 491 VII.–XII.
....., revenue of, accounts of, 81.
....., sailors, supply of, for H.M. ships, 491.
....., seals, new, for, 491.

Massachusetts Bay—*cont.*
....., ..., old, broken and returned, 491.
....., stores of war, accounts of, 81, 81 IV.–VI., X., XI., 84, 626.
....., thanksgiving in, 81 XIV., 491 XII.
....., trade of, with Great Britain, 34.
....., trade, illegal, by flags of truce, 491.
....., ..., ..., in, instructions concerning, 626.
....., ..., ..., in, measures to prevent, 491, 587.
....., H.M. woods in, 329.
....., ..., act for preservation of, proposed, 34, 36, 81, 215, 491, 626.
....., ..., ..., clause of Charter relating to, 319.
....., ..., rights to, on grants, opinion on, 205, 234, 371.
....., ..., waste of, in, 86, 102, 117, 205, 319, 492, 515, 846.
....., ..., ..., measures to prevent, 515.
....., woollen manufactures in, 86, 491.
....., ..., discouraged, 34.
....., ..., method to prevent, 491.
Mast fleet. *See* New England.
Mathew, William, (Antigua), letter from, 677.
Mathews, Thomas, Capt., document signed by, 419, 420, 425, 426, 427 I., 460.
....., William, Capt. (Antigua), 821.
....., ..., document signed by, 821 I.
....., ..., (Newfd.) 190 I.
....., Capt. R.N., 81.
....., ..., refuses to go to Annapolis Royal, 893.
Mathie, John, document signed by, 835 XIX., XX.
Matson, Benjamin, document signed by, 541 II.
....., S., document signed by, 541 II.
Maverick, Samuel, documents signed by, 274 I.
Maxwell, Thomas, 332 III.
....., ..., document signed by, 296, 459.
May, Isle of, 511 I.
Maycock, Thomas, Col., 332 III., 377.
Mayther, —, minister at Northampton, daughter of, murdered by Indians, 190 II.
Medcalfe, Capt., *p.* 212.
Medway, H.M.S., 241 III.
Melford, Earl of. *See* Drummond, John.
Merret, (Merit) Solomon, document signed by, 107.
....., ..., letter to, 63, 528 VI.
Merring, John, 66 II.
Methuen, Paul, Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty, document signed by, 172 I., 528 II.
Mexico, Vice-Roy of, letter to, 843, 843 I., 844.
Mico, agent of Francis Collins, 117, 492.
....., ..., charges against, 86, 108, 515, 846, 847.
Michael, Capt., pirate, 313 I.
Middleton, —, (N.J.,) 835 XXXI.
....., Arthur, Naval Officer, S. Carolina, Commission and instructions of, 875.
Milborne, (Milburne) William, Deputy Register, Bermuda, 897.
....., ..., charges concerning, reply to, 566 IX., 568 IV.
Milles, John, deposition of, 264 IV.
Milliken, James, document signed by, 783 I., II.
Milward, George, document signed by, 814.
Minchin, —, (Newfd.) 528 III.
Mines, coal, in Nova Scotia, 578, 579.
....., copper, in Nova Scotia, 884.
....., iron, in Virginia, 437, 555, 911.
....., ..., instruction concerning, 624.
Minichque, Indian Sachem, 834 I.
Minors, Charles, Deputy Secretary of Bermuda, 567.
Mississippi, New, Governor of, 528 VI.
....., settlement, communications with Canada, 555.
Misterell, Capt., 673.
Mitchell, Capt., privateer, 84.
....., —, letter to, 10.
....., Horatio, document signed by, 563 II.
....., William, deposition of, 674 I.(*a*).
Mohawk, River, 317.
....., ..., lands on, 448.
Mohawks, The. *See* Indians, Five Nations of.
Molleson, John, document signed by, 835 XIX., XX.
Mompesson, Roger, Chief Justice, N.J., 832, 835 XXIII.
....., ..., document signed by, 768 I., 886 II.
....., ..., New Jersey, resignation of, 832.
....., ..., Chief Justice, New York, salary for, urged, 832.

Monk's Hill. *See under* Antigua.
Monsegur, Michel de, petition of, 506.
....., ..., testimonial to, 506 I.
Montreal, 673.
....., approached by Indians, 194.
....., attack upon urged, 435, 491, 491 XIV.; *and see* Canada, Expedition against.
....., expedition against, rumour of, 528 VI.
....., fortifications and guns at, account of, 569.
....., garrison of, 569.
....., Governor of. *See* Ramsay.
....., Indians at, 834 I.
....., inhabitants of, numbers of, 569.
....., prisoners at, cruel treatment of, 190 II., III.
MONTSERRAT, 730, 809, 827; *and see* Leeward Islands; Parke, Daniel.
....., attack upon, by French, 899.
....., ..., anticipated, 782.
....., ..., failure of, 904.
....., ..., preparations for, 877 II., 878 II.
....., ..., warning of, 868.
....., brawls at, by Parke's partisans, 324 XXII.–XXIX.
....., Carr's Bay, French land at, 904.
....., coins, currency in, 544.
....., Cole, Sir Michael, plantation of, *p.* 212.
....., Council of, minutes of, 229, 391.
....., ..., President of, 260; *and see* Lee, Thomas.
....., ..., ..., summons Lt. Governor Hamilton, 904.
....., ..., vacancies in, instruction concerning, 786, 790, 793.
....., Council and Assembly of, address of, 161.
....., ..., recommendation to, 817, 819, 822, 822 I.
....., defence of, 674, 782, 868, 904.
....., estates, forfeited in, *p.* 212.
....., French attack upon, 899.
....., ..., failure of, 904.
....., ..., losses from, 904.
....., ..., warning of, 868.
....., Governor of. *See* Parke, Daniel.
....., guardships protect, 904.
....., guardship for, request for, 105.
....., Irish Papists in, *p.* 213.
....., Lt. General Hamilton visits, 824, 904.
....., Lt. Governor of. *See* Hodges, Anthony; Pearne, John, Col.
....., ..., position of, Parke on, 390.
Montserrat, Lt. Governor of—*cont.*
....., ..., property of, raided, 782.
....., Lt. Governor, Council and Assembly of, refusal by, to pay compensation. *See* Buncombe, Edward.
....., Militia of, 904.
....., negroes, 759 I.
....., ..., desert to French, 904.
....., ..., prices of, 544.
....., ..., raided, 782.
....., Plymouth, 324 XXV.
....., prisoners, French, taken at, 904.
....., privateers raid, 105, 152, 161, 177, 759 I., 782, 904.
....., ..., losses from. *See* Buncombe, Edward.
....., records altered, 260.
....., stores of war in, lack of, 674.
....., trade, illegal, in, 260.
....., ..., ..., Danish passes used for, *p.* 213.
....., ..., ..., with Dutch, *p.* 213.
....., ..., ..., with French, *p.* 213.
Moody, John, Capt., Commander of Garrison, St. Johns, 81, 85, 528.
....., ..., letter from, 524.
....., ..., praise of, 180.
....., ..., proposal by, to fortify Ferryland, 524, 528 I., 529 I., 557, 558 I., 559, 560, 560 III.
....., ..., quarrels with Lloyd, 107.
Moor, —, 673.
Moor(e), William, case of, 835 XX.
Moore, Arthur, Ld. Commissioner of Trade and Plantations, Commission of, 432.
....., ..., Canada Expedition, instructions by, concerning, 678, 681.
....., ..., letter from, 697, 699.
....., ..., letter to, 578, 699.
....., Garritt, 219.
....., Mathew, case of, 835 XIX., XXVI.
....., Richard, deposition by, 674 I. (*j*).
....., Samuel, recommendation of, for Council of Jamaica, 666.
Morgan, Edward, 66 II.
....., ..., document signed by, 541 II.
....., Jacob, 683.
....., ..., feast at house of, 899.
....., Richard, document signed by, 541 II.
....., Simon, 835 V.

Morgan, Simon—*cont.*
....., ..., charges against, 835 v.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 835 vi.
....., ..., recognizances of, 835 viii., ix.
....., William, 340 ii.
Morice, Humphrey, document signed by, 581.
Morris, Lewis, Agent for West Jersey Society, 835 xxxv.
....., ..., restored to the Council of New Jersey, 15.
....., ..., member of Assembly, N.Y., speech upon Governor Hunter's salary, 487, 487 i.
....., ..., expulsion of, 487, 654 i.
....., ..., document signed by, 835 xix.
....., River, 835 v.
....., Thomas, Councillor, Antigua, account by, of Parke's murder, 683.
....., ..., assault upon, 827.
....., ..., charges against, 324 x.
....., ..., deposition of, 324 xxx.
....., ..., document signed by, 324 i., 674 ii.
....., ..., letter from, 683, 827, 827 i., 841,
....., ..., mission of, 877 i.(*a*).
....., ..., summoned to attend General Council, 827, 827 i., ii.
....., ..., ..., reasons for refusal, 827 i.
....., —, Col., deposition of, *p.* 206.
....., Valentine, Capt., 328.
....., ..., document signed by, 324 ii.
....., ..., goes to England without leave, 390.
....., William, 832.
Moudy, —, tortured by Indians, 190 iii.
Mountague, Sir James, Solicitor General (1708), opinion by, 220 i., 402 i., 514, 558 i.
Mulatto, 230.
Mulford, Samuel, document signed by, 158 i.
Murray, Andrew, Antigua, murders soldiers granted quarter, 677 i., 683.
....., ..., breaks Parke's back, 683.
Musgrave, Christopher, Clerk of the Privy Council, document signed, by 193, 231, 361, 367, 551, 552, 770, 792–795, 797, 816, 818, 819.
....., ..., Commissioner of Ordnance, document signed by, 443, 886.

N

Nalton, Col., 893.
Narragansett Country, petition concerning, 231 i., 618, 825.
Naturalisation, N.Y., 517.
....., Act of Virginia, objections to, 514.
Naucrick, John, document signed by, 541 ii.
Naumkege, 283, 510.
Nauterick, Samuel, document signed by, 541 ii.
Naval Stores (masts, pitch, tar, hemp, flax *etc.*) 34, 44, 491 xiv., 579, 859, 862–865; *and see* Act to encourage importation of; Bridger, J.; German Protestant Refugees; Woods, waste of.
....., Act *for encouraging importation of*, 481.
....., ..., effect of, 61 i., 127 i.
....., ..., return upon, 734, 745.
....., ..., *for preserving mast trees*, proposed, 319, 481, 626.
....., in Canada, 435, 508, 575 i.
....., in Carolina, 605.
....., ..., proposal concerning, 120.
....., contract for masts, 86 i.; *and see* Collins, Francis; Bridger, J.
....., convoys for, 172 i.
....., exports of, from the Plantations, accounts of, 591, 597 i.
....., ..., from New England, 491, 515, 597 i., 846, 847.
....., manufacture of, encouragement of, in the Plantations, 5, 36, 86, 127 i., 172 i., 200, 215, 414, 448, 487, 491, 640 i., 744.
....., ..., by German Protestant Refugees, 5, 36, 86, 127 i., 414, 423, 448, 487, 912.
....., ..., method of, 660.
....., Mast Fleet, 81.
....., ..., sailings of, 414.
....., in New England, 113, 491, 510, 846, 847.
....., ..., encouragement of production in, proposals concerning, 86, 92, 200, 215, 491, 584, 595, 626, 744.

Naval Stores in New England—*cont.*
....., ..., town grants in, rights in, 205.
....., in New York, 318, 319, 444, 479, 487; *and see* German Protestant Refugees.
....., ..., enquiry concerning, 585, 591.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 597 I., 598.
....., in Nova Scotia, 396, 420, 460, 504, 884.
....., premium on, 81, 127 I.
....., ..., account of, 110, 111.
....., ..., Admiralty objects to paying, 595.
....., ..., payment of, complaints concerning, 127 I.
....., ..., ..., proposal concerning, 200, 215, 491, 584, 595, 626, 744.
....., prices of, from East Country and Plantations, 595.
....., as quit-rents, 437 V.
....., Representation concerning, 127 I.
....., ..., reply to, 172 I.
....., survey of, in America, proposed, 86.
....., Swedish monopoly of pitch and tar, 61 I., 73, 92, 127 I.
....., in Virginia, proposal for encouragement of, 744.
Navigation, Acts of. *See under* Trade.
Navy, the Royal, 902; *and see* Canada Expedition; Convoys; Jamaica, Naval Squadron; Naval Stores; Prizes; Burchett, Josiah; Newfoundland; Nova Scotia; Capt. Aldred; Crowe; Norbury; Teate.
....., Canada Expedition, co-operation of, in, 302, 380, 381, 893; *and see* Canada Expedition.
....., Captains of, in Leeward Islands, complaints against, 483.
....., Bills, 127 I.
....., deserters from, 81 XIII., 349.
....., ..., Act to prevent, Va., 710.
....., ..., in N.E., proclamation against harbouring, 491 VIII., X.
....., ..., in New York *etc.*, memorial concerning, 703.
....., Governors of Plantations and, 483.
....., guardships for the Plantations, 104, 105, 349, 360, 363, 364, 449, 452, 453, 460, 478, 555, 613, 737, 746, 824, 868, 877, 877 II.–IV., 879, 884, 891, 891 I., 897, 899, 902, 904.
Navy, the Royal, guardships for the Plantations—*cont.*
....., ..., increase of, demanded, 782.
....., ..., instructions of Captains of, 483, 787, 798.
....., ..., list of, required, 914.
....., ..., obliged to refit at New York, 349.
....., ..., victualling station at Barbados, 483, 868.
....., ..., ..., needed in Leeward Islands, 868.
....., ..., ..., Virginia, 453.
....., losses of, in Leeward Islands, 483.
....., manning of, in the Plantations, difficulty in, 81, 172 I., 215, 491.
....., Newfoundland Expedition, rumour of, 528 III.
....., Nova Scotia and Port Royal, Expedition against, co-operation in, 396, 435, 491 XIV.
....., ..., Hospital ship for, 396; *and see* Nova Scotia Expedition.
....., prisoners sent home by, 526 XIV.
....., H.M. ships. *See*:—
Arundel.
Burlington.
Canterbury.
Chester.
Colchester.
Crown.
Deptford.
Diamond.
Dragon.
Enterprize.
Essex.
Experiment.
Falmouth.
Greenwich.
Garland.
Guernsey.
Hector.
Kingston.
Kinsale.
Lark,
Leopard.
Litchfield.
Maidstone.
Medway.
Newcastle.
Norwich.
Portsmouth.
Reserve.
Rochester.
Roebuck.
Royal Sovereign.
Ruby.
Rupert.
Saphire.

Navy, the Royal, H.M. ships—*cont.*
Sweepstakes.
Tiger.
Triton's Prize.
Windsor.
....., ships to be built in New England, proposal for, 491.
....., Spanish flotilla eludes, 182.
....., squadron off French coast, 232 I.
....., victualling of ships, proposal for, 453, 868.
....., ..., in West Indies, 483.
....., H.M. Commissioners of, 92, 154, 595.
....., ..., contract with, for masts, 86, 86 I.; *and see* Collins, Francis.
....., ..., letter from, 73, 127 I.
....., H. M. Commissioners for victualling 453.
Nawekatekum, Indian Sachem, 834 I.
Neall, Francis, French deserter, 190 I.
Needham, Allen, letter from, 151.
Needle, Anthony, 897.
....., ..., deposition of, 374 III.
Negro, (Jam.), murder of, 262.
Negroes, 150, 170, 224, 525, 533, 674 I.(*c*) (*f*), 738, 759 I., 772, 838, 891; *and see* African Company; Traders, separate.
....., (N.E.), Act *to prevent spurious issue*, 81, 215.
....., Agents for, disqualified as Councillors, 182.
....., ..., assessments based on, 253.
....., Antigua, 391.
....., Assiento trade, 632 I.
....., Barbados, list of, 332 I.
....., Connecticut, imports of, 37, 282.
....., Guadeloupe, insurrection of, plot for, 538 I.
....., half-castes, (Leeward Islands) *p.* 206.
....., imports of, into the Plantations, numbers and prices, 37, 39, 282, 461, 462 I., 474, 474 I., 541 II., 544, 582 I., 632 I., 710, 866 II.
....., Jamaica, imports of, 582 I.
....., ..., prices of, 582 I.
....., ..., ..., address concerning, 866, 866 I., II.
....., Maryland, numbers of, 474, 474 I.
....., Montserrat, 782.
....., ..., desert to French, 904.
....., N.E., 491.
....., ..., runaway, 81.
....., N.Y., 487.
Negroes, N.Y.—*cont.*
....., ..., duty on, 517.
....., Rhode Island, supply of, 39.
....., runaway, 81, 810 I.
....., supply of, credit for, 632 I.
....., trade in, 632 I.; *and see* African Co., The Royal.
....., ..., address from Jamaica concerning, 866, 866 I., II.
....., ..., Dutch, 544.
....., ..., Portuguese, 541 I., 544, 544 IV.
....., ..., Spanish, 632 I., 866 I., II.
....., ..., representation upon, 632, 632 I.
....., Virginia, 710, 744.
....., ..., assemblies of, proclaimed, 437 I., 438 I.
....., ..., duty on, 710.
....., ..., imports of, 21, 710.
....., ..., insurrection of, prevented, 206, 364, 437 I., 438 I.
....., ..., ..., bill to punish, 555.
....., ..., ..., ringleaders executed, 206, 263, 364.
....., women, 230.
Neptune, ship, 893.
Nevine, W. *See* Nivine.
Nevis, 177, 228, 390, 676, 809; *and see* Leeward Islands; Parke, Daniel.
....., Act *for establishing Courts*, repeal of, 791.
....., Charlestown, 324 XX.
....., coins, currency in, 544.
....., Council of, *p.* 212.
....., ..., Minutes of, 229.
....., ..., quorum wanting, 229.
....., ..., vacancies in, instruction concerning, 786, 790, 791, 793.
....., Councillors of, admissions of, by Parke, explained, 229.
....., Courts, Act establishing, repeal of, 791.
....., defence of, 674, 782.
....., destruction by French in, *p.* 210.
....., flag of truce detained at Martinique, 904.
....., and the General Assembly, 161, 674.
....., ..., meet at, (1701) 759 I.
....., ..., not attended by representatives of, 674, 837.
....., Governor of. *See* Parke, Daniel.
....., grant in aid of, distribution of, *p.* 212.
....., ..., embezzlement of, suggested, *p.* 211.
....., hostages from, at Martinique, 877 II.

Nevis—*cont.*
....., Lt. General Hamilton at, 824, 877 II., III., 899.
....., Lt. Governor of, 229, *p.* 212; *and see* Hamilton, W.
....., negroes, prices of, 544.
....., officers continued, after death of Parke, 674.
....., Parke urged to retire to, 838.
....., plague in, *p.* 210.
....., sugar from St. Kitts shipped from, 520.
Newcastle H.M.S., 150.
....., ..., engagement of, 877, 877 IV., 899, 904.
....., ..., losses of, 899.
....., ..., prize of, 904.
Newell, Thomas, Capt., 324 II., 390; 516, 899.
NEW ENGLAND; *and see* Dudley, Joseph; Massachusetts Bay; New Hampshire; Indians; Newfoundland.
....., Act *for preservation of mast trees*, proposed, 626.
....., Canada Expedition, 240.
....., ..., Instructions for, 211.
....., ..., quotas for, 302.
....., ..., ..., renewal of, desired, 241.
....., coal in, 621 I.
....., ..., price of, 578 I.
....., coins, currency, rates of foreign, in, 626.
....., Courts of, list of causes in, 81 II., 491 I.–VI.
....., fleet, sailing of, 665.
....., Indian outrages on frontiers, reprisals for, threatened, 427 I.
....., Indians, cruelties inflicted by, 834 I.
....., ..., despatched towards frontiers of, 317.
....., iron shipped to, to avoid customs, 578, 578 I.
....., iron and steel duties, drawbacks and re-exportation, representation on, 621 I.
....., ..., manufacture of, in, 578 I., 621 I.
....., labour in, 578 I.
....., Mast Fleet, the, 81, 102, 414, 423, 491, 850, 860.
....., ..., sailing of, 509, 515.
....., and Newfoundland, report upon, 511 I.
....., Nova Scotia Expedition, volunteers for, payment of, 741 I., II., 742; *and see* Nova Scotia Expedition.
....., prisoners, exchange of, 575 I.
....., privateers, losses from French, 113; *and see* Privateers.
New England—*cont.*
....., shipbuilding, for Navy, proposed, 491.
....., sloop, 835 V.
....., trade, illegal, with, 47 I.
....., ..., ..., with Curaçoa, 138 I.
....., ..., ..., with Newfoundland, 558 I.
....., Woods in, question of H.M. right to, on town grants, 205.
....., ..., preservation of, 579, 626; *and see* Woods.
NEWFOUNDLAND, accounts from, at Ordnance Office, 777.
....., Act *to encourage trade to*, 294 I.
....., ..., infringements of, 511 I., 558 I.
....., ..., ..., penalties for, not specified, 558 I.
....., ..., ..., proposed, 558 I.
....., ..., ..., instruction concerning, 815.
....., ..., *for resuming fishery*, 250 I., 252.
....., Admiralty Court, erection of, proposed, 558 I.
....., annexation of, urged, 227, 244, 250, 250 I., 252.
....., Aquafort, 558 I.
....., Bideford merchants, memorial of, 250, 252.
....., Boys, Isle of, inhabitants of Ferryland at, 528 III.
....., Campbell, Colin, James; claim of. *See* Campbell, Colin and James.
....., Canada Indians, attacks by, 579.
....., Caplin Bay, 558 I.
....., Carboneer, 528 III.
....., Commodores at, Commission to command at land proposed for, 558 I.
....., ..., ..., to punish abuses proposed, 558 I.
....., ..., Instructions and Heads of Enquiry for, 197, 203, 720, 720 I.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 511, 511 I., II., 558 I., IV.; *and see* Aldred, J.; Crowe, Josias; Norris, Sir J.; Taylor, Joseph.
....., communications with, improvement urged, 85.
....., Conception Bay, 528 III.
....., ..., condition of, enquiry and report upon, 85, 139, 500, 501, 511 I., 528, 528 III.
....., "Considerations on the Trade of," 250 I.
....., Convoys for, 4, 4 I., 56, 74–80, 85, 109, 130, 189, 192, 232, 241, 528 II., 528 IV., 558 I.

Newfoundland, Convoys for—*cont.*
....., ..., enquiry concerning, 63.
....., ..., proposal for, 107.
....., ..., required for, 63, 91 I., 122, 139, 191, 192, 196.
....., ..., Commodore of. *See* Newfoundland, Commodore.
....., Customs, Collector of, proposed for, 558 I.
....., danger of, 528 VI.
....., defence of, 74–80, 85, 109, 511 I., III., 528, 528 I.–VI., 696, 707.
....., ..., measures *etc.* recommended for, 85, 139, 558 I., 559, 560, 560 I.–III.
....., dissentions between inhabitants and masters of ships in, 107.
....., H.M. Engineer at, 777.
....., English settlements in, condition of, 720.
....., Expedition against, proposal for, 506.
....., ..., rumour of, 528 III.
....., ..., urged, 113.
....., Fermoose, 558 I.
....., Ferryland, 9, 74, 76–78, 91 I., 107, 130.
....., ..., fort at, proposed, 85, 87, 88, 139, 524, 528 I., 529 I., 549, 553, 558 I., 559, 560 I.
....., ..., ..., objections to, 557, 560 II.
....., ..., ..., recommended by Council of Trade, 558 I.
....., ..., inhabitants secure themselves at Isle of Boys, 528 III.
....., Fishery of, 74–80, 85, 130, 244.
....., ..., abuses in, 558 I.
....., ..., ..., penalties for, proposed, 558 I.
....., ..., address of House of Commons concerning, 558 III.
....., ..., convoys. *See* Newfoundland, convoys.
....., ..., decay of, 250 I.
....., ..., defence of, 63, 85, 139, 528 III.; *and see* Newfoundland, Convoys.
....., ..., English title to, 250 I., 252.
....., ..., French, 244, 250, 250 I., 252, 511 I.
....., ..., French competition in, 250 I.
....., ..., freshmen for, 558 I.
....., ..., importance of, 558 I.
....., ..., increase of, 558 I.
....., ..., report on, 511 I., 558 I., IV.

Newfoundland, Fishery of—*cont.*
....., ..., returns of, 1708–10, 558 I., IV.
....., ..., sailings for, 4, 4 I., 74–80, 91 I., 109, 122, 130, 189, 294 I.
....., ..., scheme of, 511 II., 553 I.
....., ..., tribute paid by French for, 250 I., 252.
....., ..., ..., remitted by Charles II, 250 I., 252.
....., ..., ..., resumed, by William III, 252.
....., Fishing Admirals, journals of, 558 I.
....., ..., ..., not kept, 511 I.
....., ..., negligence of, 558 I.
....., forts at, 511 I., III; *and see* Newfoundland, Ferryland; St. Johns.
....., French designs against English settlements, 85.
....., French, fishery, 244, 250, 250 I., 252, 511 I.
....., French reinforcements for, 241.
....., garrison, condition of, 558 I.
....., ..., conduct of, at capture of St. Johns, 528 III., IV., VI.
....., ..., dispersed, 528 III.
....., ..., officers of, charges against, 620, 628.
....., ..., ..., trading by, forbidden, 689.
....., ..., reinforcement of, urged, 528 III.
....., ..., ..., petition for, 511 III.
....., ..., soldiers hired out, 620, 628.
....., ..., ..., order forbidding, 689.
....., ..., ..., petition for command of, 431.
....., ..., ..., provisions for, embezzled, 620, 628.
....., government of, application for, 809.
....., Great Bank, the, 244.
....., Green Island, 528 III.
....., imports of, value of, 85.
....., inhabitants of, miserable condition of, 85, 528 III., 558 I.
....., ..., numbers of, 511 I.
....., ..., petition of, 511 III.
....., ..., ..., original lost, 511.
....., ..., report upon, 511 I.
....., merchants trading to, petition of, 107, 250, 252, 511, 511 III.
....., Moody, Capt., 139.
....., New Englanders at, report upon, 511 I.

Newfoundland—*cont.*
....., packet boat, 512.
....., Petty Harbour, 528 III.
....., Placentia, guns of St. Johns taken to, 558 I.
....., ..., raids from, 85 ; *and see* Placentia.
....., representation upon, enquiry concerning, 500, 501.
....., St. Johns, 74, 77, 78, 91 I., 107, 113.
....., ..., Admiral's Rock, 558 I.
....., ..., capture of, account of, 190, 190 I., 528 III., IV., VI.
....., ..., ..., charges of treachery or cowardice at, 180, 528 III., IV., VI., 628.
....., ..., ..., conduct of garrison at, 528 III., IV., VI.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 139, 558 I.
....., ..., defence of, 511 III. 528 IV.
....., ..., ..., soldiers and supplies for, petition for, 511 III.
....., ..., Fort William, 85.
....., ..., ..., condition of, 139, 528 III.
....., ..., ..., capture of, account of, 190 I., 528 III.–VI.
....., ..., ..., repair of, 528 III.–VI.
....., ..., ..., ..., accounts of, 528 V.
....., ..., forts, destruction of, 109.
....., ..., fortifications of, account of, 696, 707.
....., ..., ..., proposal for, 528 III., 549, 557, 558 I., 560, 560 II.
....., ..., ..., objections to, in favour of Ferryland, 558 I., 559, 560, 560 I., III.
....., ..., ..., repair of, 528 IV., V., 558 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., money for, embezzled, 620, 628.
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., accounts of, 528 V.
....., ..., French garrison designed for, 528 III.
....., ..., garrison of. *See* Newfoundland, garrison.
....., ..., Governor of. *See* Collins, John.
....., ..., guns of, carried to Placentia, 558 I.
....., ..., inhabitants of, address from, 558 I.
....., ..., ..., charge of treachery *etc.* against, 528 III.
....., ..., ..., ..., denied, 528 IV.

Newfoundland, St. Johns, inhabitants of—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., conduct at capture of, 528 III., IV., VI.
....., ..., ..., ..., number of, 528 IV.
....., ..., ..., ..., plight of, 558 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., provisions needed for, 528 IV.
....., ..., ..., ..., ransom exacted from, 528 IV., 558 I.
....., ..., prisoners from, taken to Placentia, treatment of, 528 III.
....., ..., rebuilding of, 558 I.
....., H.M. ships for, 232, 241.
....., Stores of war for, needed, 511 III.
....., ..., supplied to, 558 II.
....., trade of, 558 I.
....., ..., decay of, 227, 250 I.
....., ..., history of, 250 I., 252.
....., ..., illegal in, 558 I.
....., ..., ..., measures to prevent, proposed, 558 I.
....., ..., ..., with New England, 558 I.
....., ..., importance of, to Dartmouth, 557.
....., ..., report upon, 511 I.
....., Trinity Harbour, 528 III.
....., ..., proposals for fortifying, 549.
New Hampshire, *and see* Dudley, Joseph ; Allen, Thomas ; Usher, John ; Vaughan, George ; New England ; Indians ; Bridger, J.
....., Act *for ascertaining rates of foreign coins*, 491.
....., ..., ..., ignored in, 113.
....., ..., ..., order for enforcement of, 34, 35, 39.
....., ..., *for better preservation of mast trees*, 34, 36, 81, 626.
....., ..., *for payment of* £5000, 113.
....., ..., *reviving Militia Act*, opposition to, 832.
....., ..., *to encourage the making tar etc.*, 34, 491, 626.
....., ..., *Excise*, 508 I.
....., ..., *laying duty on lumber exported*, 335, 508, 508 I., 509, 510 III.
....., ..., ..., opposition to, 508.
....., ..., Mutiny, refused, 510 II.
....., ..., *for support of Government*, 113.
....., Acts of, irregularities complained of, 335.

New Hampshire—*cont.*
....., Acts for making town grants, repeal of, 491.
....., Address from, 583 I.
....., Agent for. *See* Vaughan, George.
....., ..., accounts of, demanded, 382.
....., ..., ..., needed, 626.
....., Allen, Thomas, claim to propriety of, 34, 113, 508.
....., ..., ..., dismissed, 81 XVI., XVII.
....., ..., ..., settlement urged, 491.
....., ..., ..., proposal concerning, 283, 491.
....., ..., ..., Usher's interest in, 492.
....., appeals from, 510.
....., Assembly of, 113, 335.
....., ..., Address from, to Governor Dudley, 508 I.
....., ..., and Agency, 335.
....., ..., change in, 382.
....., ..., duty on lumber exported voted by, 508, 508 I., 509, 510 III.
....., ..., ..., rejected by Council, 508, 508 I., 509, 510 III.
....., ..., Journal of, 491.
....., ..., meeting of, 509.
....., ..., message from, to Lt. Governor Usher, 335.
....., ..., money voted by, 508 I., 509, 510 III.
....., ..., new, willing to pay debts, 335.
....., ..., offer by, to Samuel Allen, 283.
....., ..., prorogued, 509.
....., ..., Sessions for paying debts, demanded by, 509.
....., ..., Speaker of, 81, 81 XVI., XVII; *and see* Gerrish, Richard.
....., ..., speech to, 510 III.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 510 III.
....., ..., thanks of, to Council of Trade, 491.
....., boundaries of, 113.
....., Bridge, proposal for, 508, 510.
....., Canada Expedition, abandonment of, 380.
....., ..., ..., disappointment caused by, 43.
....., ..., address for renewal of, 491 XIV.
....., ..., arms supplied for, 215.
....., ..., cost of, 43, 81.
....., ..., proposal for, 35.
....., ..., quota for, 215, 491, 579, 701, 893.

New Hampshire, Canada Expedition —*cont.*
....., ..., renewal of, urged by, 81 XVI., 198, 241, 491 XIV., 583 I.
....., ..., welcomed by, 81 XVII., 491.
....., coins, currency, rates of, 34, 35, 39, 113, 283, 491.
....., ..., ..., paper, 113.
....., ..., ..., silver, disappearance of, 491, 492.
....., ..., ..., ..., exported to Great Britain, 491.
....., Commonwealth party in, 382.
....., Council of, 335, 508 I.
....., ..., difficulty of raising a quorum, 860.
....., ..., disputes with Lt. Gov. Usher, 508.
....., ..., expenses of, paid, 508.
....., ..., functions without Governor or President, 335.
....., ..., Lt. Governor Usher's complaints of, 335.
....., ..., Minutes of, 335, 335 II., 348 I., 491, 508 III., 509 II., 510, 510 I., III.
....., ..., ..., irregularities in, 335.
....., ..., ..., taken by Usher, 509, 509 I.
....., ..., rejects votes of Assembly, 508, 508 I., 509, 510 III.
....., ..., Secretary of. *See* Story, Charles.
....., ..., supports Waldron, 509 I.
....., Council and Assembly of, Speech to, 335 I.
....., Councillors of, 81, 214, 492, 508 III., 695, 860; *and see* Waldron.
....., ..., admission of, without warrants, 215, 283, 335, 348, 348 I., 626.
....., ..., appointment of, 283, 283 I.
....., ..., four, letter from, 509 I.
....., ..., list of, 491.
....., ..., persons proposed as, 335, 382, 508, 626, 860.
....., ..., ..., suitable for, lack of, 860.
....., ..., warrants for, not dispatched, 215.
....., ..., ..., need of Agent for, 626.
....., Court of Chancery, needed, 510.
....., debts of, proposals for paying, 335.

New Hampshire, debts of—*cont.*
....., ..., payment of, voted by Assembly, 508, 508 I., 509, 510 III.
....., defence of, 34, 81, 283, 335, 380, 382, 491, 850.
....., ..., difficulty of, 358.
....., divisions in, promoted by Usher, 382.
....., embargo in, 893.
....., Fast, General, in, 497 VII.
....., Fort at, 508, 510.
....., forts and stores of war, accounts of, 491, 626.
....., Governor of. *See* Dudley, Joseph.
....., Governor, Council and Assembly, address of, 81 XVI., XVII., 358, 435, 491 XIV.
....., harvest, 491 XII.
....., Indians, defence of frontiers against, successful, 335, 491.
....., ..., hostility of, on frontiers, 283, 335.
....., ..., ..., reprisals for, threatened, 427 I.
....., Juries, prejudiced, 510.
....., lands in, town grants of, 34, 35, 283, 491, 492, 492 I.
....., ..., ..., Acts concerning, repeal of, 491.
....., Lieutenant Governor of. *See* Usher, John.
....., manufactures in, discouraged, 86.
....., Mason, claim of, 283.
....., ..., ..., proposal concerning, 283, 491.
....., ..., ..., settlement of, urged, 491.
....., Militia in, 113.
....., Naval Stores in, 508, 510; *and see* Bridger, J.; Woods, H.M.
....., ..., Act to encourage, 34.
....., ..., encouragement of manufacture of, 34, 81, 86, 113, 215.
....., ..., ..., proposal concerning, 215.
....., ..., ..., urged, 491.
....., ..., exports of, 515.
....., ..., supplies of, 491.
....., negroes, 491.
....., ..., runaway, 81.
....., Nicholson, General, reception of, 510, 510 III.
....., Nova Scotia and Port Royal, Expedition against, 503.
....., ..., ..., losses in garrison, 850.
....., ..., ..., money voted for, 860.
....., ..., ..., preparations for, 575 I.
New Hampshire, Nova Scotia and Port Royal Expedition against, —*cont.*
....., ..., ..., quota for, dispatched, 358, 491.
....., ..., ..., renewal of, urged by, 81 XVI.
....., ..., ..., success of, address concerning, 491 XIX.
....., ..., ..., ..., Fast for, 491 VII.
....., ..., ..., ..., Thanksgiving for, 435, 491 XII.
....., ..., ..., volunteers for, Proclamation for, 491 IX., XI.
....., ..., ..., welcomed by, 358.
....., ..., ..., zeal for, commended, 380.
....., paper money printed in, 113.
....., Patent offices in, 508.
....., ..., recommended by Lt. Gov. Usher, 283.
....., Prerogative of the Crown, 510.
....., Proprietor of. *See* Allen, Thomas.
....., quit-rents, 335 II.
....., ..., proposed, 34.
....., ..., value of, 283.
....., rates, refusal to pay, 113.
....., Records of, custody of, 382.
....., Revenue, accounts of, 81, 508, 508 II., IV., 510 II.
....., ..., ..., mismanagement of, alleged, 508, 508 II., 510 II.
....., ..., ..., sessions for settling, 509.
....., seals, new, for, 382, 491.
....., ..., old, broken and returned, 491.
....., Secretary of, 335, 508; *and see* Story, Charles.
....., ..., commission of, not renewed, 382.
....., ..., ..., proposal for, 508.
....., ..., complaint against, 508.
....., ..., ..., and records, 382.
....., soil, claim to, 510.
....., soldiers for garrison, request for, 508, 510.
....., ..., payment of, 509.
....., Stores of war for, 81, 113, 215, 491, 491 XIV., 508, 509, 509 I.
....., ..., for Port Royal Expedition, 491.
....., ..., accounts of, 34, 81, 81 VII.–IX., 626.
....., ..., distribution of, 81 XVIII.
....., ..., embezzlement of, 508.

New Hampshire, Stores of war for—*cont.*
....., ..., thanks for, 81 XVI., XVII.
....., ..., waste of powder by Lt. Gov. Usher, 509, 509 I.
....., tar, price of, in, 34, 491.
....., ..., ..., Act for fixing, 626.
....., trade, illegal, in, instructions concerning, 626.
....., ..., ..., measures to prevent, 491.
....., Treasurer, 335; *and see* Penhallow, Samuel; Jeffrey, George.
....., Treasurer of, Commission of, not renewed, 382.
....., ..., ..., proposal concerning, 508.
....., ..., ..., security not given by, 382.
....., Treasury, accounts of, 508, 508 II., IV., 510 II.
....., ..., ..., enquiry into, requested, 508, 508 II., IV., 510 II.
....., woods, H.M., in, 329.
....., ..., act for preservation of mast trees urged, 215, 491, 510, 515.
....., ..., ..., right of Crown to, on town grants, questioned, 283.
....., ..., ..., waste of, 86, 102, 113, 117, 283, 492, 508, 510, 515.
....., ..., ..., ..., measures to prevent, 515.
....., woollen manufacture in, 491.
....., ..., method to prevent, 491.
Newhaven, headquarters of Connecticut troops, 893.
NEW JERSEY; *and see* Cox, Daniel; Indians; Gordon, Thomas; Sonmans, Peter; Hunter, Robert; Lovelace, Lord.
....., Act *for amending an Act for bills of credit etc.*, 832.
....., ..., *amending Act for preventing swine running at large*, 832.
....., ..., *for ascertaining boundaries of counties*, 832.
....., ..., *for ascertaining place of sitting of the Representatives*, 487, 625, 832.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 657.
....., ..., ..., confirmed, 687, 732, 912.
....., ..., *for ascertaining qualifications of Jurors*, 832.
New Jersey, Act—*cont.*
....., ..., *ascertaining Representatives' fees*, 832.
....., ..., *for building and repairing gaols and courthouses*, 832.
....., ..., ..., amendments to, 832.
....., ..., *continuing Courts of Common Pleas etc.*, 832.
....., ..., *for declaring printed copies of Acts of* 1708, 1709 *effectual*, 832.
....., ..., ..., reason for, 832.
....., ..., amendment to, 832, 835 XLII.
....., ..., *to enable owners of meadows about Burlington etc.*, 832.
....., ..., *explaining Act for support of H.M. Government*, objection to, 832.
....., ..., *granting* £800 *to Lord Lovelace*, 323.
....., ..., ..., mislaid, 644.
....., ..., ..., print of, submitted, 644.
....., ..., *granting* £600 *to Lt. Gov. Ingoldsby*, 323, 832.
....., ..., *to prevent commencing actions under* £10 *in the Supreme Court*, 832.
....., ..., *for preventing corruption in the Courts of Justice*, proceedings upon, 832.
....., ..., *for preventing prosecutions by informations*, 832.
....., ..., *for preventing waste of timber*, 832.
....., ...; *for raising* £3000, 835 XXXI., XXXVII.
....., ..., *for recording deeds*, 832.
....., ..., *for regulating elections and ascertaining qualifications of Representatives*, 832.
....., ..., *for regulating fees of practitioners of law*, 832.
....., ..., *for regulating fences*, objections to, 832.
....., ..., *for regulating offices of Secretary and Clerk of Supreme Court*, 832.
....., ..., *for regulating the practice of the law*, 832.
....., ..., ..., amendments to, 835 XLII.
....., ..., *regulating stallions*, 832.
....., ..., *for relieving creditors of bankrupts in England*, 832.
....., ..., instructions concerning, 832.
....., ..., ..., objections to, by Council, 832.

New Jersey, Act *for relieving creditors of bankrupts in England*, objections to, by Council—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., ..., answered by Governor Hunter, 832.
....., ..., ..., rejected, 832.
....., ..., *for relieving persons aggrieved by the Act for settling Militia*, rejected, 832.
....., ..., *reviving Militia* Act, amendment to, 832.
....., ..., ..., passed by Quaker vote, 832.
....., ..., *for support of Government*, 832.
....., Acts of, 158, 448.
....., ..., passed in Lord Lovelace's time, originals of, lost, 644, 832.
....., ..., printed copies of, Act to make effectual, 644, 832, 835 XLII.
....., ..., ..., submitted to H.M., 644.
....., ..., printing, 832.
....., ..., rejected by Council, 835 XLI.
....., Assembly of, 158, 445, 832, 832 III., 834, 835 III.
....., ..., Act to exclude non-residents, 832.
....., ..., Act *for regulating elections etc.*, rejection of, 832.
....., ..., ..., ..., reasons for, 832.
....., ..., Acts of, amended by Council, 835 XLII.
....., ..., ..., rejected by Council, 832, 835 XLI.
....., ..., address against, 835 XXVII.
....., ..., address by, 644, 645, 833, 835 I., IV., XIV., XXVI., XXVII., XXIX.
....., ..., adjournment of, 487.
....., ..., and the Canada Expedition, 893.
....., ..., ..., accounts of, demanded by, 835 XXVIII.
....., ..., charges by, against Basse, 835 XXIX.
....., ..., ..., against William Hall, 835 IV., V.
....., ..., ..., against Judge Pinhorne, 835 I.–III.
....., ..., Clerk of, 832.
....., ..., Council, Minutes of, inspection of, refused by Basse, 835 XXIX.
....., ..., Council party in, members rejected by, 832.
....., ..., ..., procedure of, 832.
....., ..., elections for, irregularities at, alleged, 835 XIX, XX., XXII., XXIV.–XXVI., XXXI.

New Jersey, Assembly of—*cont.*
....., ..., Governor Hunter welcomed by, 645.
....., ..., Journal of, 158, 768 II.
....., ..., loyalty of, 645.
....., ..., meet at Burlington, 414, 487.
....., ..., ..., dispute concerning, 414.
....., ..., ..., ..., Hunter's solution of, 487.
....., ..., Militia Act passed in, by Quaker vote, 832.
....., ..., prorogation of, 832.
....., ..., remonstrance of, 832.
....., ..., representation of, 832, 835 XXXVI.
....., ..., ..., printed without Governor's knowledge, 832.
....., ..., ..., suppressed, 832.
....., ..., Representatives of, fees of, 832.
....., ..., ..., Eastern Division, petition of, 835 XXXVII., XXXVIII.
....., ..., place of sitting, Act concerning. *See supra* Act *ascertaining place of sitting.*
....., ..., Speaker of. *See* Kay, John; Nicoll, W.
....., ..., thanks for removal of Lt. Governor Ingoldesby, 645.
....., Attorney General of, 835 XIV.
....., Burlington, 414, 487, 832, 835 III., XIV., XVI., XXIII., XXVI., XXVII.; *and see* New Jersey, Act *for ascertaining place of sitting.*
....., Canada Expedition, 835 XXVII.
....., ..., abandoned, 380.
....., ..., accounts of, demanded by Assembly, 835 XXX.
....., ..., cost of, 158.
....., ..., ..., bills of credit to defray, 832.
....., ..., enthusiasm for, 158, 158 I.
....., ..., failure of, apprehensions of result of, 158 I.
....., ..., Minutes of Council and Assembly relating to, 158.
....., ..., quota for, 579, 893.
....., Chief Justice of. *See* Mompesson, R.; Jamison, David.
....., coins, currency in, bills of credit, Act for, 832.
....., ..., ..., amendments to, 832.
....., Council of, Acts rejected by, 832, 835 XLI.

New Jersey, Council of—*cont.*
....., ..., Act declaring printed copies of Acts effectual, amendments by, 832.
....., ..., Act for grant to Lord Lovelace, amendments by, 644.
....., ..., address of, 768 I., 832.
....., ..., amendments by, 644, 832, 835 XLII.
....., ..., bribery by Ingoldesby, 832.
....., ..., Clerk of, irregular proceeding of, 832.
....., ..., Governor Hunter's speech in, 288.
....., ..., majority of, Address in favour of Secretary, 832.
....., ..., ..., depositions against, 832.
....., ..., ..., ..., reply to, 832.
....., ..., ..., dismissal urged by Governor Hunter, 832, 833.
....., ..., ..., factious opposition of, 832.
....., ..., ..., led by Daniel Cox, 832.
....., ..., ..., supporters of Lord Cornbury in, 768 I.
....., ..., Members of, Judges' Assistants in Supreme Court, difficulties of, 832, 912.
....., ..., Minutes of, 158.
....., ..., ..., falsified, 832.
....., ..., ..., inspection of, refused to Assembly by Basse, 835 XXIX.
....., ..., order of, 835 XXI.
....., ..., quarrel of, with Assembly, report upon, 832.
....., Council and Assembly of, reconciliation of, attempted in vain, 832.
....., ..., representation against Assembly, evil example of, quoted, 517.
....., Councillors of, 15, 835 III.–V., XXVIII.; *and see* Sonmans, Peter.
....., ..., dismissal of, urged by Governor Hunter, 832, 833.
....., ..., persons recommended for, 832.
....., Counties, boundaries of, Act ascertaining, 832.
....., Country party, the, 832.
....., Court of Chancery, 912.
....., ..., petitions for, 832.
....., Court, Supreme, Act for regulating officers of, 832.
....., ..., members of Council judge Assistants of, 832, 912.
....., Courts, 768 I.
New Jersey, Courts—*cont.*
....., ..., Act continuing, 832.
....., ..., Act *for preventing corruption in*, proceedings upon, 832.
....., ..., clerk of. *See* Basse, Jeremiah.
....., ..., irregularities in, 835 XXIII., XXVIII.–XXXVII.
....., ..., perversion of justice in, 835 V.–XVIII., XX., XXIII., XXVI.–XXVIII.
....., Customs, Collector of. *See* Swift; Farmer.
....., defence of, 380, 445, 575 I.
....., ..., weakness of, 158 I.
....., deserters, order for preventing harbouring of, 893.
....., divisions in, 445.
....., ..., reconciled by Governor Hunter, 288.
....., Elections. *See* New Jersey, Assembly; Woodbridge; Perth Amboy.
....., embargo in, 893.
....., factions in, 288.
....., fees, Act for regulating, 832.
....., ..., ..., instructions for, 832.
....., fortifications of, out of repair, 158 I.
....., Freeholders, book of, tampering with by Basse, alleged, 835 XXIII., XXVIII., XXXVII.
....., frontiers, regular troops petitioned for, 158 I.
....., gaols, Act for building and repairing, 832.
....., Governor of. *See* Hunter, Robert; Lovelace, Lord.
....., Governor and Council of, order of, 835 XXXVII.
....., Hunter commended for management of, 445.
....., Jacobites in, 835 XXVI.
....., juries, packing of, alleged, 835 XIV., XX., XXIII., XXVI., XXVIII.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 835 XXXVII.
....., Justice in, partial administration of, 645, 835 V.–XXXVIII.
....., Lt. Governor of. *See* Ingoldesby, Richard.
....., Lt. Governor and Council, address of, reply to, 835 XXXVI.
....., Maidenhead, 835 XXVII.
....., Middlesex, election in, 835 XIX., XX., XXII.
....., ..., Freeholders, book of, manipulation of, 835 XXIII., XXVIII., XXXVII.

New Jersey, Middlesex, Freeholders —*cont.*
....., ..., ..., petition of, 835 XIX., XX., XXVI.
....., ..., sheriffs of, 835 XIV., XIX., XXII., XXVI.
....., Militia Act, opposition to, 832.
....., naval stores in, manufacture of, 863.
....., Newman, Henry, letter to, 860.
....., ..., ..., reference to, 329.
....., Non-jurors in, 835 XXVI.
....., Officers of, salaries of, 832.
....., Patent Offices in, 835.
....., Perth Amboy, 835 III., XIV., *p.* 481.
...., ..., Collector of. *See* Farmer; Swift.
....., ..., election for, petition *etc.* concerning, 835 XXIV., XXV., XXVI.
....., ..., Post Office at, 835 XIV.
....., ..., question of Assembly meeting at, 414.
....., Port Royal, Expedition against, zeal for, commended, 380.
....., Post, 835 XIV.
....., Postmaster, 832.
....., Prerogative of the Crown, maintenance of, 768 I.
....., Proprietors of, 487, 832, 835 III., XXI., XXVIII.
....., ..., Agent of. *See* Sonmans, Peter; Morris, Lewis.
....., Propriety of, sale of, 835 XXVIII.
....., Provoost, case of, 832.
....., Quakers in, 832.
....., quit-rents, 835 XXI.
....., Receiver General of. *See* Barclay, John.
....., Registrar of. *See* Gordon, Thomas.
....., Roman Catholics in, 835 XXVI.
....., ..., Seal for, 317, 644.
....., Records of, custody of, 835 III., XXXVII., XXXVIII.
....., ..., order for delivery of, 835 XXXVII.
....., ..., tampering with alleged, 835 XXVIII.–XXXVII; *and see* Basse, Jeremiah.
....., Secretary of, 832; *and see* Basse, Jeremiah.
....., ..., address against, 832.
....., ..., address in favour of, 832.
....., ..., depositions *etc.* against, 832.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 832.

New Jersey—*cont.*
....., Secretary's office, Acts missing from, 644, 832.
....., Sheriffs of, 835 XIV., XIX., XXII., XXIII., XXVI., XXVIII.
....., Somerset, Freeholders of, petition of, 835 XX.
....., ..., Sheriff of, 835 XXII.
....., Union of, 487.
....., Union, Act of, welcomed in, 835 XIX.
....., West, Society of, Agent of. *See* Morris, Lewis.
....., Woodbridge, 835 XXXVII.
....., ..., election at, petition concerning, 835 XIX., XXVI., XXX., XXXI.
....., ..., Freeholders of, grievances of, 835 XX.
....., woods, Act to prevent waste of, rejected, 832.
New London, 673.
....., Council of War at, minutes of, 893.
Newman, Thomas, Mayor of Dartmouth, letter from, 77, 189, 191, 192, 196.
New Spain, licence to trade on, 374 I.; *and see* Mexico.
NEW YORK, 263, 555; *and see* German Protestant Refugees; Hunter, Robert; Indians, Five Nations of; Lovelace, Lord; Rayner, John.
....., Act *against forging and clipping foreign coin*, 517.
....., ..., *amending* Act *against clipping and counterfeiting foreign coin*, 487.
....., ..., *ascertaining officers' fees*, 414, 487, 517.
....., ..., ..., repealed, 387, 832 III.
....., ..., *for better settlement of lands*, 414, 487, 517.
....., ..., ..., reasons for passing, 487.
....., ..., ..., objection to, 487.
....., ..., *to collect arrears of taxes*, 517, 832.
....., ..., ..., *for disposal of stores of war*, amendment to, 517.
....., ..., *for the more ease of H.M. subjects*, 487 IV.
....., ..., rejected, 487.
....., ..., *for the more ease of trade*, 414.
....., ..., *to enable precincts of Islip to elect assessors etc.*, 517, 823.
....., ..., Excise, 414, 487, 517, 654 I.
....., ..., *granting privileges to the Rector and members of Church of England etc.*, 514.

New York, Act—*cont.*
....., ..., *laying duty on chimneys*, 487.
....., ..., ..., dispute concerning, 517.
....., ..., *laying duty on goods sold by auction*, 487.
....., ..., dispute concerning, 517.
....., ..., *laying duty on imports and exports*, 487.
....., ..., *laying duty on tonnage and slaves*, 487, 517, 654 I.
....., ..., *Militia*, 414, 487, 517.
....., ..., *for naturalisation*, 517.
....., ..., *for payment of Representatives*, 625, 834.
....., ..., effects of, 487, 654 I.
....., ..., ..., repeal of, proposed, 487.
....., ..., *to prevent burning of woods in*, 414, 517, 832.
....., ..., *for raising* £1700 *etc.*, 117.
....., ..., *regulating jurors*, 414, 487, 517.
....., ..., *for relief of creditors of bankrupts in England*, recommended, 414.
....., ..., *for repairing fortifications of Albany and Schenectady*, 517, 832.
....., ..., *to repeal Act to oblige Robert Livingston to account*, 487.
....., ..., *to retrench growing interest of bills of credit*, 517, 832.
....., ..., Revenue, (1692), 487 v., 725.
....., ..., ..., 654 I.; *and see* New York, Revenue.
....., ..., for Treasurer to pay certain sums, 517, 517 I.–V.
....., Act of Parliament for enacting a standing Revenue for the support of Government, draught of, opinion on, 717, 725, 725 I.–III.
....., ..., ..., approved of by Attorney and Solicitor General, 717, 725 II.
....., ..., laying duty on exports and imports, proposed, 487.
....., ..., ..., excise, proposed, 487.
....., ..., ..., ..., precedent for, 487.
....., Acts of, 158.
....., ..., collection of, required by Council of Trade, 912.
....., ..., instructions concerning, 414.
....., ..., Trade, prosecution of, 95 I.

New York—*cont.*
....., Assembly of, 158.
....., ..., Acts passed by. *See* Acts *supra*.
....., ..., Address of, 158 I.
....., ..., amendments by Council to money bills, objections to, 517, 517 I.–V.
....., ..., ..., opinion on, 517.
....., ..., appropriations by, 487, 517.
....., ..., *bill for ascertaining fees*, prepared by, 414, 487.
....., ..., and the Canada Expedition, 893.
....., ..., correction of, demanded, 517.
....., ..., disposition of, 414, 423.
....., ..., disputes with Council, 517, 571 I.–V.
....., ..., dissolution of, 832.
....., ..., ..., reason for, 832.
....., ..., election of, 859.
....., ..., estimates required by, 414.
....., ..., Governor's instructions communicated to, 832.
....., ..., Governor's salary retrenched by, 487, 654 I.
....., ..., ..., reason for, 487, 654 I.
....., ..., ..., H.M. right to appoint, challenged, 487, 654 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., affirmed, 654 I.
....., ..., ..., speech by Lewis Morris for reconsideration of, 487, 487 I., 654 I.
....., ..., Governor's speech to, 414, 487, 832.
....., ..., Journal of, 487, 487 I., II., 517, 517 IV., 654 I., 832 VIII.
....., ..., Lady Lovelace's claim, H.M. letter concerning, communicated to, 487.
....., ..., ..., satisfaction of, refused by, 517.
....., ..., meeting of, 317.
....., ..., member of, expelled from House, 487, 654 I.
....., ..., members of, payment of, Acts concerning, 625, 834.
....., ..., ..., ..., effects of, 487, 654 I.
....., ..., message from, 832.
....., ..., money bills by, 487.
....., ..., obstruction by, 832, 833.
....., ..., present to Indians, refused by, 859.
....., ..., privileges of, strained, 487,

New York, Assembly of—*cont.*
....., ..., proceedings of, Governor Hunter's account of, 487, 517.
....., ..., prorogation of, 517, 654 I., 832.
....., ..., ..., by Governor in Jersey, held to be dissolved by, 832.
....., ..., ..., ..., Hunter's reply to, 832.
....., ..., representation concerning, by Council, discountenanced, 517.
....., ..., resolutions of, for same footing as Charter Governments, 487, 654 I., 832.
....., ..., Revenue voted by, inadequate, 423, 517, 834, 859.
....., ..., ..., reasons for, 654 I.
....., ..., ..., remedy urged by Governor Hunter, 487, 834, 835.
....., ..., ..., representation upon, 654 I.
....., ..., ..., settlement of, recommended to, 414, 625, 654 I.; *and see* N.Y. Revenue.
....., ..., Revenue bill, amendment by Council rejected, 654 I.
....., ..., ..., proceedings upon, 654 I.
....., ..., Speaker of, Act in favour of, 832.
....., ..., Speech to, by Governor Hunter, 654 I.
....., ..., Treasurer, appointment by, dispute concerning, 414, 487, 517, 517 I.–IV.
....., Attorney General of. *See* Rayner, John.
....., auctions, bill concerning, 487, 517.
....., bills of credit, act to retrench interest on, 517, 832.
....., Canada Expedition, 528 VI.
....., ..., abandoned, 380.
....., ..., cost of, 487, 654 I.
....., ..., ..., defrayed by land tax, 487, 654 I.
....., ..., little assistance for expected, 512.
....., ..., Quotas for, 302, 503, 512, 579, 893.
....., ..., stores of war, bill for disposal of, 517.
....., ..., ..., amended by Council, 517.
....., ..., transports for, 893.
....., Chief Justice of. *See* Mompesson, Roger.
....., cocoa, import duty on, 487, 625.

New York, cocoa—*cont.*
....., ..., prices of, 832 III.
....., coinage, currency in, Act concerning, 487, 517.
....., ..., ..., bills of credit, 832.
....., Commissary of stores at. *See* Dupré.
....., Commissioners for Indian Affairs at Albany, instructions to, 414.
....., Commissions of Peace and Militia, alterations in designed, 317.
....., Council of, amendments by, 414.
....., ..., ..., ..., concerning Palatines, 517.
....., ..., ..., concerning Treasurer, 517, 517 I.–V.
....., ..., ..., ..., to money bills, 517, 517 I.–V., 654 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., opinion of Council of Trade on, 517.
....., ..., commended by Hunter, 517.
....., ..., dispute with Assembly concerning Treasurer, 517, 517 I.–V.
....., ..., Minutes of, 487, 832.
....., ..., money bill, amendment to, rejected by Assembly, 654 I.
.... ordinance for fees, 414, 487, 487 III., 625, 832 III., V., 834.
....., ..., report upon table of fees, 859, 859 I.
....., ..., representation by, against Assembly, discountenanced, 517.
....., Councillors of, 14, 16, 454, 854, 870.
....., ..., names wrongly transcribed, 317.
....., ..., ..., corrected, 446, 448.
....., ..., report of Committee of, 886 I., II.
....., Courts, fees of, 859, 859 I., II.
....., Customs, 487.
....., ..., Collector of, 832 III.
....., ..., Officers of, instructions to, 832 IV., V.
....., ..., Officers, fees of, ordinance regulating, petition against, 832 III., V.
....., ..., searcher, 832 III.
....., ..., Surveyor General of, charges against. *See* Birchfield, M.
....., debts public, payment of, recommended to, 487.
....., defence of, 380, 423, 445, 447, 517, 575 I.

New York, defence of—*cont.*
....., ..., cost of, 654 I.
....., ..., by H.M. forces, 487.
....., ..., frontiers, recommended to, 414.
....., ..., memorial upon, 703.
....., denization, letters of, prohibited, 832, 833.
....., deserters, order for prevention of harbouring, 893.
....., embargo in, 893.
....., fees of officers, *act for ascertaining*, 487, 517, 832 III.
....., ..., ..., repealed, 387.
....., ..., regulation of, instruction concerning, recommended, 517.
....., ..., ..., ordinance for, 414, 487, 487 III., 625, 832 III., V., 834.
....., ..., table of, 414, 834, 859.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 859 I.
....., ..., in Supreme Court, 859 II.
....., Fort Anne, stores of war in, 886 II.
....., fortifications of Albany and Schenectady, act for repair of, 517.
....., fortifications, repair of, 832.
....., French at Albany, 864 I.
....., French and Indians threaten, 832.
.....,frontiers, difficulty in settling, 447.
....., ..., harassed by Canada French and Indians, 317, 427 I.
....., ..., quiet, 271.
....., garrisons of, expenses defrayed by Governor Hunter, 832.
....., German Protestant Refugees, arrival and settlement of, in, 144, 362, 444, 445, 448, 485, 487, 492, 625, 640 I., 660, 832, 833, 912 ; *and see* German Protestant Refugees.
....., ..., contract of, 909.
....., ..., discontent fostered amongst, 832, 833.
....., ..., grant in aid of, accounts of, 487.
....., ..., instructed by Bridger, 640 I., 660.
....., ..., lands for, grants of, instruction concerning, 212.
....., ..., lands purchased and laid out for on Hudson River, 95 I., 317–319, 448, 485, 487, 832.
....., ..., lands and villages laid out for on Hudson River, sketch of, 487.
New York, German Protestant Refugees—*cont.*
....., ..., production of Naval Stores by, 448, 487.
....., ..., numbers of, 640 I.
....., ..., settlement of, instructions for, 55, 55 I., 71, 212.
....., ..., ..., representation upon, 640 I., 660.
....., ..., subsistence of, 896.
....., ..., ..., accounts of, 574, 619, 640 I.
....., ..., ..., bills drawn for, 487.
....., ..., ..., proposal for, 640 I., 660.
....., Government of, expenses of, defrayed by Governor Hunter, 832.
....., ..., support of, insufficient allowance by Assembly for, 487, 517 ; *and see* New York, Revenue.
....., Governor of. *See* Lovelace, Lord ; Hunter, Robert.
....., ..., salary of, order concerning, 693.
....., ..., ..., power of Crown to appoint, 487.
....., ..., ..., proceedings of Assembly upon, 654 I.
....., guardships, complaint concerning. *See* Polhampton.
....., Hudson River, lands on, purchased for German Protestant Refugees, 479 ; *and see* German Protestant Refugees.
....., H.M. Independent Companies at, establishment of, 614, 616, 616 I.
....., ..., hiring of soldiers, 703.
....., ..., increase proposed, 423.
....., ..., muster-rolls of, 612 I.
....., ..., ..., frauds in, memorial upon, 703.
....., Indian Affairs, Commissioners for, 834 I.
....., ..., Secretary of, 834 I. ; *and see* Livingstone, Robert.
....., Indian outrages on frontiers, reprisals for, threatened, 427 I.
....., Indians, claim to Schoharie lands, 317.
....., ..., neutrality of, effect of, 769, 859.
....., ..., Seneca, continue in Covenant, 317.
....., ..., Waganhas, join Covenant, 317 ; *and see* Indians, Five Nations.
....., inhabitants of, emigration of, to Proprietary Governments, 487.

New York—*cont.*
....., jurors, regulation of, 517.
....., lands in, Act *for settlement of*, 414, 487, 517.
....., ..., for German Protestant Refugees, 317–319.
....., ..., ..., instruction concerning, 212 ; *and see* German Protestant Refugees.
....., ..., grants of, 95 I., 119.
....., ..., ..., alteration in, instruction, warrant for, 447, 448, 470, 499, 502, 513, 542, 832.
....., ..., ..., criticism of, 317.
....., ..., ..., extravagant, evil of, 487.
....., ..., ..., irregular, 144, 487.
....., ..., ..., to Col. Bayard, 317.
....., ..., ..., to Capt. Evans, 317, 448.
....., ..., ..., without quit rents, 487.
....., ..., want of, leads to emigration, 487.
....., lands, pine, 487.
....., land-tax, 487, 654 I.
....., lawyers, fees of, limitation of, 859, 859 I., II.
....., letters for, 82.
....., Lt. Governor of. *See* Ingoldesby, Richard.
....., manufactures in, instruction concerning, 212, 517.
....., Mayor of, charges against, 317.
....., Militia, Act for settling, 487.
....., naturalisation in, 517, 832, 833.
....., ... Act for, 517.
....., Naval Stores in, 5, 44, 318, 319, 414, 444, 448, 479, 487, 859, 862–865 ; *and see* German Protestant Refugees.
....., ..., enquiry concerning, 585, 591.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 597 I., 598.
....., ..., exports of, 444, 597 I.
....., negroes, 487.
....., ..., duty on, 517.
....., neutrality agreement with Canada, complaint against, 769.
....., Nova Scotia Expedition, quota for, 396.
....., ..., zeal for, commended, 380 ; *and see* Nova Scotia.
....., officers of, starving, 832 ; *and see* New York, fees.
....., packet-boats, 85, 503, 517, 832, 834, 859, 872.
New York—*cont.*
....., paper money, 517.
....., parties in, difficulty of reconciling, 317, 448.
....., Post at, 288.
....., Prerogative, the Royal, 654 I.
....., ..., challenged, 487.
....., ..., supported by Council, 517.
....., prisoners, exchange of, 225.
....., privateers carry captures into, 530.
....., privateers, Commissions of, instructions concerning, 372.
....., ..., complaint by, 832 III., VII.
....., ..., French on coasts, 703.
....., privateers off, 177.
....., quit-rents, 447.
....., ..., proposal for enforcing, 95 I., 487.
....., Receiver General, ignored by Assembly, 414.
....., ..., proposal concerning, 487.
....., Revenue, 487, 487 V.
....., ..., Act of Parliament, establishing, (1692) 487, 725.
....., ..., ..., proposed and threatened, 654 I., 693.
....., ..., ..., draft of, 717, 725, 725 I.–III.
....., ..., deficiency of, 487, 832.
....., ..., misapplication of, 487, 654 I.
....., ..., ...,Hunter's proposal to prevent, 487, 654 I.
....., ..., and the royal prerogative, 654 I.
....., ..., settlement of, urged, 317, 625, 654 I.
....., ..., ..., not voted, 517.
....., Schoharie lands, grant of, 317.
....., ..., Indians' claim to, 317.
....., Seal for, 317.
....., Seals, old, returned, 448.
....., Secretary of, 158 ; *and see* Clarke, George.
....., H.M. ships in, deserters *etc.* from, memorial upon, 703.
....., ..., victualling of, 453.
....., sloop hired by Admiralty, 154.
....., H.M. soldiers in, 654 I.
....., Stores of war, accounts of, required by Council of Trade, 912.
....., ..., disposal of, 517.
....., ..., request for, 886, 886 I., 912.
....., ..., ..., list of, in Fort Anne, 886 II.
....., Surveyor of, 317.

New York—*cont.*
....., tavern-keeper at, 832 III.
....., trade, illegal, instruction concerning, 517.
....., ..., ..., with Curaçoa, 50, 138 I.
....., Treasurer of. *See* Depeyster.
....., ..., Assembly claim to appoint, 414, 487, 517, 517 I.–V., 654 I.
....., wages in, high, 703.
....., woods H.M., in, 487.
....., ..., waste of, Act to prevent, 414, 517, 832.
....., woollen manufactures in, instruction concerning, 212, 517.
Niccolls, Edward, document signed by, 541 II.
....., Mar., document signed by, 541 II.
Nicholson, Francis, Col., 34, 43, 81, 81 XVII., 139, 158, 210, 211, 215, 302, 382, 445, 448, 490, 491, 491 XII., XIII., 504, 613, 665, 673, 768 I., 820.
....., ..., formerly Governor of Virginia, 349.
....., ..., Commander in Chief of Expedition against Port Royal, 337 I., 357 I., 380, 411.
....., ..., accounts of money due to, 681.
....., ..., address by, 425, 426.
....., ..., agent of. *See* Perry, Micajah.
....., ..., Anadigarina, (Indian name of,) 194, 310.
....., ..., arrival of, at Boston, 288, 317, 356, 357.
....., ..., bills drawn by, on Treasury, payment of, urged, 681, 724.
....., ..., Canada Expedition, command of, rumour of, 855.
....., ..., ..., arms for, required by, 697, 698.
....., ..., commended, 194, 337, 482, 503, 504, 506, 508, 613.
....., ..., departs from Port Royal, 673.
....., ..., document signed by, 241 IV., 412, 419, 420, 425, 426, 427 I., 460, 893.
....., ..., instructions to, 232, 460, 482, 678, 681.
....., ..., ..., for abandoning Canada Expedition, 381.
....., ..., letter from, 232, 240, 241, 246, 392, 395, 396, 411, 427, 460, 573, 678, 681, 697, 701, 724.
....., ..., letter to, 232, 241 III., 497, 855.
....., ..., officers recommended by, 724.
Nicholson, Francis—*cont.*
....., ..., Proclamation by, 419, 420.
....., ..., reception of, in New Hampshire, 510, 510 III.
....., ..., report by, 482.
....., ..., reprisals for Indian outrages threatened by, 427 I.
....., ..., returns to England, 503.
....., ..., sails for America, 241.
....., ..., ultimatum by, to Governor of Port Royal, 411.
Nicoll, W., Speaker of Assembly, New Jersey, document signed by, 158 I.
Nisbett, James, Capt., Antigua, case of, *p.* 191.
Nivine, (Nevine) William, 228, 260, 324 XXXII., 344, 391; *and see* Parke, Daniel.
....., ..., barbarous treatment of Parke by, 677 I.
....., ..., complaint concerning, 230. *p.* 199.
....., ..., depositions prepared by, complaint concerning, 324, 324 I., II., XXX.–XXXII., 330.
....., ..., described by Parke, 390.
Noden, Charles, 340 II., 897.
....., ..., petition of, 602.
Noden, Ra., 340 II.
Nonohnowago, Indian fort, 569.
Norbury, Capt. R.N., 868, 877 III., 899.
....., ..., complaint against, 483.
....., ..., sloop of, 824.
Northey, Sir Edward, Attorney General, (1711,) letter from, 775, 776, 845.
....., ..., letter to, 580, 714, 717, 751, 753, 767, 774, 825, 889.
....., ..., consultation with, 750.
....., ..., opinion by, 717, 725 II.
Norris, Sir John, Commodore at Newfoundland, 139.
....., William, complaint against, 543 III.
Norton, John, 835 XXIII.
....., Mary, 324 XXVIII.
Norwich, H.M.S., 488, 503.
Norwood, John, Commissioner of Customs, Nevis and St. Kitts, 229.
Nott, Edward, former Governor of Virginia, 709, 710.
Nova Scotia, annexation of, demanded, 81, 504, 579.
....., bounds of, 429, 460.
....., coal, 482, 887.
....., ..., mining rights, 579.
....., defence of, 460.
....., encouragement of, proposals for, 81.

Nova Scotia—*cont.*
....., Expedition against, 380, 498; *and see* Nova Scotia, Port Royal; Connecticut.
....., ..., Address concerning (Mass.), 356.
....., ..., ..., (R.I.), 504–505.
....., ..., ..., (N.H.), 491 XIV.
....., ..., address of thanks for, (Mass.) 482.
....., ..., arms for, 491.
....., ..., command, Nicholson appointed to, 380.
....., ..., cost of, accounts of, 681.
....., ..., ..., bills drawn on Treasury for, 681.
....., ..., ..., to Mass. Bay, 575 I.
....., ..., Agent for. *See* Borland, John.
....., ..., Council of War for, 396, 491, 681.
....., ..., ..., letter from, 673.
....., ..., ..., ..., reply to, *p.* 381.
....., ..., ..., message to, 673.
....., ..., ..., orders by, 673.
....., ..., departure of, 392, 395, 396.
....., ..., Engineers for, 396.
....., ..., H.M. instructions for, 337, 337 I., 460, 504, 579.
....., ..., Marines for, 396.
....., ..., Naval forces for, 232, 396.
....., ..., ..., deserters from, Proclamation against harbouring, 491 VIII., X.
....., ..., preparations for, 396, 575 I.
....., ..., quotas for, 357, 357 I., 396, 482, 490, 491, 504.
....., ..., ..., from New Hampshire, dispatched, 358.
....., ..., renewal of, urged, 81, 81 XVI., 113, 290, 579.
....., ..., welcomed, 81 XVII., 337 I., 357, 357 I., 358, 482.
....., Fishery of, 460.
....., ..., freedom of, demanded, 482, 503, 504, 579.
....., Governor of. *See* Vetch, Col.
....., guardship requested for, 460, 613, 879, 884.
....., immigration of Protestants urged, 460.
....., Indians, subjection of, 460.
....., Inhabitants of, French Catholics, transportation of, urged, 460, 613.
....., ..., disposal of, suggestion concerning, 613, 879.
....., ..., ..., hostility of, 613.
....., ..., prisoners at discretion, 412, 427 I., 460, 613, 613 II.
Nova Scotia, inhabitants of—*cont.*
....., ..., Proclamation to, 419.
....., ..., reprisals upon, threatened, 427 I.; *and see* Nova Scotia, Port Royal.
....., marble in, 884.
....., mines, copper, in, 884.
....., Naval Stores in, 396, 420, 460, 504, 579, 884.
....., Order of Baronets of, petition for revival of, 426.
....., peltry, 504.
....., Port Royal, 510; *and see* Livingston, John; Vetch, Col.
....., ..., Annapolis Royal, name changed to, 419, 425, 482, 504, 508, 893.
....., ..., annexation of, demanded, 81.
....., ..., Boston colliers commandeered for, 887.
....., ..., Boston, communications with, threatened, 879.
....., ..., capitulation of, 411, 412, 490, 575 I.
....., ..., ..., articles of, 412, 460, 613 II.
....., ..., ..., ..., transmitted to Governor of Canada, 427, 427 I.
....., ..., ..., congratulations upon, 626.
....., ..., ..., importance of, 613.
....., ..., Chaplain at, 418, 681.
....., ..., Collector of Customs for, 460.
....., ..., convoys, 879.
....., ..., Council of War at, Address by, 426, 427, 460.
....., ..., ..., Chaplain appointed by, 418, 681.
....., ..., ..., letter from, 427 I.
....., ..., ..., Minutes of, 418.
....., ..., ..., Proclamation by, 419, 420.
....., ..., defence of, 396, 460, 741 I., 742.
....., ..., Deputy Governor of, 893; *and see* Hobby, Sir Charles.
....., ..., flag of truce to, 491, 575 I.
....., ..., Expedition against, address concerning, from Mass. Bay, 356, 482.
....., ..., ..., Col. Nicholson appointed to command, 380.
....., ..., ..., Hospital Ship for, 396.
....., ..., ..., Journal of, 491 XIII.
....., ..., ..., money raised for, N.H., 860.
....., ..., ..., stores and transports for, 396, 491.

Nova Scotia, Port Royal Expedition, against—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., success of, 491.
....., ..., ..., ..., Address from Mass. Bay, concerning, 482.
....., ..., ..., ..., Address from New Hampshire concerning, 491 XIV.
....., ..., ..., fast for, in N.E., 491 VII.
....., ..., ..., ..., thanksgiving for, 491 XII.
....., ..., ..., ..., thanks for, 435, 482, 485.
....., ..., ..., urged, 81, 81 XVI., 113 ; *and see* Nova Scotia Expedition.
....., ..., ..., ..., welcomed in Connecticut, 503.
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., in Mass. Bay, 482, 488.
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., in New Hampshire, 491 XIV.
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., in Rhode Island, 504.
....., ..., ..., volunteers for, Proclamation for, in N.E., 491 IX., XI.
....., ..., fort at, ruinous condition of, 879.
....., ..., ..., plan of, 434.
....., ..., ..., repair of, 879, 887.
....., ..., fortifications of, condition of, 613, 613 I.
....., ..., ..., repair of, 396, 460, 613, 613 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., expences of, 613.
....., ..., freights to, 721.
....., ..., French and Indians, attack by, 879, 884, 887.
....., ..., French reinforcements for, 241.
....., ..., garrison of, 356, 396, 460.
....., ..., ..., Agent for. *See* Borland, John.
....., ..., ..., chaplain for, 418, 681.
....., ..., ..., desertion of Irish Papists from, 879, 887.
....., ..., ..., detachment of, ambushed by Indians, 887.
....., ..., ..., disputes amongst, 879.
....., ..., ..., establishment *etc.* of, requested, 879.
....., ..., ..., firing for, 887.
....., ..., ..., Indians required for, 879.
....., ..., ..., losses of, 850, 855, 879, 887.
....., ..., ..., muster-roll of, 879 I.
Nova Scotia, Port Royal, garrison of —*cont.*
....., ..., ..., pay of, 741 I., II., 742.
....., ..., ..., ..., bills drawn for, 733, 741 II.
....., ..., ..., provisions for, bills drawn for, 721, 721 I., 733, 741, 741 II., 742, 748.
....., ..., ... accounts of, 733.
....., ..., ..., reinforcement of, requested, 879, 887.
....., ..., ..., volunteers from New England, pay of, 741 I., II., 742.
....., ..., ..., weakness of, 879, 884, 887.
....., ..., Governor of. *See* Vetch, Col.
....., ..., guardships for, reinforcement of, requested, 460, 613, 879, 884.
....., ..., inhabitants, French, of, articles of capitulation concerning, 412, 427 I., 460, 613, 613 II.
....., ..., ..., disposal of, instructions for, requested, 879.
....., ..., ..., encouraged by Governor of Canada, 887.
....., ..., ..., list of, 433, 613, 613 II.
....., ..., ..., oath of allegiance taken by, 613, 613 II., 879.
....., ..., ..., plundered by Indians, 879, 884, 887.
....., ..., ..., threatened by their priests, 879.
....., ..., ..., timber for fort got by, 887.
....., ..., ..., transportation of, 613.
....., ..., port, sole, of Nova Scotia, 419, 420, 460.
....., ..., privateers from, 237, 460, 482, 490.
....., ..., ..., prevention of, 850.
....., ..., privateers of, provision for, 412.
....., ..., settlers, British, for, 396.
....., ..., H.M. ships for, 232.
....., privateers, depredations of, 237, 435, 460, 482, 490, 613, 879, 884.
....., reduction of, urged, 579.
....., resources of, 460, 482, 504.
....., settlement of, by British, urged, 460, 504, 579.
....., ..., preference in, instructions concerning, 425.

Nova Scotia; settlement of, preference in—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., petition concerning, 425.
....., state of, 613.
....., soil, trade and fishery of, liberty of, for Colonies concerned in Expedition, asked for, 482, 503, 504, 579.
....., trade of, Proclamations concerning, 419, 420.
Novell, John, 219.
Nuttall, Jack, 245.

O

Offley, frigate, 324 x., xvii.
Ogdon, —, (N.J.) case of, 835 xx.
Oglethorp(e), Richard (Antigua), 324 xxxii., 821.
....., ..., letter from, upon illegal trade, 245, 340, 340 i.
....., ..., ..., ..., representation upon, 365.
Oldfield, Francis, 187.
Oliver, James, 329.
....., Richard, document signed by, 674 ii.
....., ..., ..., agreed to by, 674 iii.
Onondage, conference with Indians at, 863 i., ii., 864 i.
....., French at, 863 i., ii., 864 i.
....., French fort at, 859.
....., fort at, request for, by Indians, 834 i.
Onnondio, Indian name for Governor of Canada, 864 i.
Oolden, (Oulden), William, mark of, 835 xix., xx.
Ordnance, Board of, 34, 45, 626.
....., ..., accounts from New England, 491.
....., ..., ..., Newfoundland, 777.
....., ..., accounts of, 443.
....., ..., accounts of stores for Nova Scotia Expedition, 396.
....., ..., ..., estimates required by, 443.
....., ..., demands on, for Canada Expedition, 697, 698.
....., ..., letter from, 443, 886, 912.
....., ..., letter to, 458, 528 iv., v., 529.
....., ..., ..., reference to, 560, 689.
Orford, Earl of. *See* Russell, Edward.
Oriodrajdicko, 864 i.
Orkney, Earl of, Governor of Virginia. *See* Hamilton, Lord George.
Orleans, Isle of, 569.
Ormond, Duke of. *See* Butler, James.
Osborn, Richard, document signed by, 541 ii.
....., Samuel, document signed by, 541 ii.
Osborne, Humphrey, Antigua, charges against, 324 v., vii., viii.
....., John, Antigua, charges against, 324 viii.
....., ..., Ensign, charge against, 324 xv.
Otter Creek, 673.
Otto, — (Bayer), Capt. (Antigua), 161, 324 iii., v., vii., xiii., 677 i.
....., ..., farm of, (Otto's Pasture), 674 i.(*a*)(*b*), 683, *p.* 194.
Outerbridge, William, Judge of Admiralty Court, Bermuda, charges against, 566 ix., 568 iii.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 566 ix., 568, 568 ii., iv.
Owen, Wy., letter from, 6.

P

Packer, Thomas, Col., 215, 492, 508, 510. iii.
Packet-boats, 85, 187, 222, 503, 507, 512, 517, 555, 623, 655, 663, 674, 677, 768, 824, 832, 834, 855–857, 859, 872, 911.
....., captured, 150, 177, 374.
....., sailings of, 84, 286, 388, 837, 849; *and see* Dummer.
Paget, Henry, Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, 497.
Paine, Capt., engagement of, with privateer, 897 ii.
....., Col., *p.* 206.
Painter, Capt., Antigua, 324 xxviii., 677 ii.
....., ..., leads attack upon Parke, 677 ii., 683.
....., ..., Parke shot by, 683.
Palatines. *See* German Protestant Refugees.
Palmer, Thomas, documents signed by, 274 i.

Panton, Col., St. Kitts, 391.
Paper money. *See* Coin, currency.
Papists. *See* Roman Catholics.
Parham, Antigua, 324 x., xi., 683.
Parke, Daniel, Col., Governor of the Leeward Islands, 146, 163, 520; *and see* Antigua; Leeward Islands.
....., ..., Address to, by Assembly of Antigua, complaint concerning, 161.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 161.
....., ..., address to, by Council and Assembly, 623 ii., 674, 674 ii.-vi., 677, 683, 838.
....., ..., ..., observations on, 677 i., 683.
....., ..., ..., from inhabitants under arms, 674 iv.(*a*) (*b*).
....., ..., address of thanks to, from Montserrat, 161.
....., ..., Agent of. *See* Perry, Micajah.
....., ..., bearer of news of Battle of Blenheim, reward of, 677 i.
....., ..., bribery of, attempted, *p.* 205.
....., ..., ..., denied, 391.
....., ..., burial of, 623 ii., 683.
....., ..., Chancery Court, decrees *etc.* in, 391.
....., ..., charges, complaints against, 62, 161, 230, 270, 328, 516, 677 i., 683, 827, 838.
....., ..., ..., authors of, outrages by soldiers upon, 516.
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., punishment of, hindered by, 516.
....., ..., ..., depositions in support of, 161, 260, 278, 324 i., 346, 347.
....., ..., ..., ..., criticised, 161, 344, 391.
....., ..., ..., ..., dispatch of, 324, 324 i., ii., xxx.-xxxii., 330.
....., ..., ..., ..., obtained by bribery, *p.* 214.
....., ..., ..., ..., sealing of, complaint relating to, 324, 324 i., ii., xxx.-xxxii., 330, 344.
....., ..., ..., ..., Lord Sunderland's instructions for taking, objections to, 809.
....., ..., ..., effect of, 161.
....., ..., ..., enquiry into, ordered, 169.
....., ..., ..., hearing of, 346.
....., ..., ..., ..., by Council of Trade, objection to, 228.
Parke, Daniel, charges—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., reply to, 161, 228–230, 260, 324, 324 i., 324 xxx., xxxi., 344, 346, 347, 390, 391, 483, 484.
....., ..., ..., ..., depositions in support of, 161, 451.
....., ..., ..., ..., drawn by Andrew Boult, 809.
....., ..., ..., ..., Order for, 106.
....., ..., ..., ..., publication of, proposed, 229, 230.
....., ..., charges, complaints by, against Captains of H.M. ships, 483.
....., ..., ..., against Col. Codrington, 330.
....., ..., ..., against Deputy Secretary, 229.
....., ..., ..., against Col. Jones, 204, 229, 390.
....., ..., ..., against Officers of Regiment, 390.
....., ..., ..., ..., report upon, 436.
....., ..., ..., against Ministers, 390.
....., ..., ..., against Nivine, W., 230.
....., ..., ..., against Norbury, Capt., 483.
....., ..., ..., against Perrie, 229.
....., ..., ..., ..., concerning Regiment, 390, 404.
....., ..., ..., against Lord Sunderland, 390, 391.
....., ..., Chief Justice appointed by, 782.
....., ..., Commission of, 229, 674.
....., ..., ..., as Brigadier, request for, 390.
....., ..., ..., as Colonel, 390.
....., ..., ..., refusal to surrender, 677 i.
....., ..., Commission of the Peace, in England, asks to be restored to, 484.
....., ..., Commission and instructions of, 674.
....., ..., Commission to Lt. Governor of Virgin Islands granted by, 813 i.
....., ..., Commissions granted by, not confirmed, 809.
....., ..., Commissions of Peace, granted by, *p.* 199.
....., ..., dispute with Assembly as to appointment of Clerk, 674 ii., iii., 838.
....., ..., dispute with General Assembly, 204.
....., ..., embezzlement by, of grant in aid to Nevis and St. Kitts, suggested, *p.* 211.

Parke, Daniel—*cont.*
....., ..., Episcopal Church, supported by, 484.
....., ..., estate of, in Hampshire, 484.
....., ..., ..., in Middlesex, 484.
....., ..., Executors of, letter from, 826.
....., ..., fortifies his house, 838.
....., ..., German Protestant Refugees, settlement of, proposed by, 230.
....., ..., guard of, 674 IV.(*a*), 683, 838.
....., ..., ..., beef seized by, account of, 783 IV.(*b*).
....., ..., ..., behaviour of, at time of murder, 674 I., II., IV.(*b*), 677 I., 683.
....., ..., ..., bribe offered to, by, 674 I., II.
....., ..., ..., charges against, 674 I., II.
....., ..., ..., encouraged to insult inhabitants, 516, 783 IV.(*b*); *and see* Leeward Islands, Regiment.
....., ..., house-rent of, *p.* 204.
....., ..., houses built by, *p.* 202.
....., ..., injunction said to be altered by, reply concerning, *p.* 213.
....., ..., instructions of, 62, 213, 229, 674.
....., ..., ..., disobeyed, 782.
....., ..., ..., relating to probate of wills, *p.* 197.
....., ..., instruction to, concerning flags of truce and illegal trade, 213.
....., ..., intrigues of, published, 677 I., 683.
....., ..., Col. Jones suspended by, 347.
....., ..., letter from, 152, 153, 161, 171, 204, 228–230, 260, 261, 273, 288, 279, 324, 330, 331, 344–347, 391, 483, 484.
....., ..., letter to, 47, 47 I., 62, 300, 399, 408, 451.
....., ..., Montserrat, assisted by, 152, 161.
....., ..., ..., Lt. Governor, stranger recommended by, 390.
....., ..., ..., ..., offers to buy plantation of, *pp.* 212, 213.
....., ..., ..., ..., threatens to suspend, *p.* 213.
....., ..., ..., visited by, 324 XXVIII.
Parke, Daniel—*cont.*
....., ..., murder of, 674 I., 837.
....., ..., ..., accounts of, by Michael Ayon, 841.
....., ..., ..., ..., by Dr. Bonin, 783 II., III.
....., ..., ..., ..., by John Burke, 623, 623 II.
....., ..., ..., ..., by Sarah Collongs, 783 IV.(*a*).
....., ..., ..., ..., by Col. Gledhill, 589.
....., ..., ..., ..., by Col. Jones, 676.
....., ..., ..., ..., by Lt. Gov. Hamilton, 674.
....., ..., ..., ..., by Lt. Gov. and Council of Antigua, 674 II.
....., ..., ..., ..., by Mathew, William, 677 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., by Morris, Thomas, 683, 841.
....., ..., ..., ..., by Lt. Gov. Yeamans, 838.
....., ..., ..., ..., delay in sending, 674, 674 V., VI., 730.
....., ..., ..., ..., enquiry for, 716.
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., reply to, 726 II.
....., ..., ..., Assembly's proceedings after, 809.
....., ..., ..., attempts at, 62, 161, 228, 229, 278, 324 III., 809, *p.* 193.
....., ..., ..., ..., instigators of, 161.
....., ..., ..., body mutilated, 677 I., 683, 809.
....., ..., ..., ..., robbed of Queen Anne's picture, 677 I., 683.
....., ..., ..., ..., linen stolen and sold, 677 I.
....., ..., ..., depositions concerning, 674 I., 750, 821, 841.
....., ..., ..., enquiry into, Commission for, proposed, 750.
....., ..., ..., ..., by General Council and Assembly, 674, 677, 683, 782, 783 II., 827, 827 I., II.
....., ..., ..., evidence, suppressed, 589, 783 II., 809, 821.
....., ..., ..., ..., Proclamation for, 783 II.
....., ..., ..., events preceding, account of, 674 I.–IV., 677 I., 683.
....., ..., ..., evil example of, urged, 809.
....., ..., ..., first shot fired by Kerby, 677 I.

Parke, Daniel, murder of—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., General Assembly summoned to enquire into, 674, 677, 683, 782, 783 II., 827, 827 I., II.
....., ..., ..., ..., majority of, in favour of murderers, 677.
....., ..., ..., ..., Nevis refuses to elect representatives for, 674.
....., ..., ..., hostages required by, 674 IV.(*b*), 683.
....., ..., ..., killed and wounded at, 589, 623 II., 674, 676.
....., ..., ..., majority of inhabitants concerned in, 674, 782, 783 II.
....., ..., ..., Piggot shot by, 683.
....., ..., ..., predicted on The Exchange, 677.
....., ..., ..., his preparation for, 589.
....., ..., ..., Privy Council meeting upon news of, 735.
....., ..., ..., report upon, by General Council, 783 II.
....., ..., ..., report upon, by Lt. General Hamilton, 674.
....., ..., ..., shot by Capt. Painter, 683.
....., ..., negroes of, 674 I.(*f*).
....., ..., Nevis Councillors appointed by, 229.
....., ..., opponents of, feastings of, 899.
....., ..., order by, 814.
....., ..., papers of, destroyed, 674.
....., ..., ..., published, 677 I., 683.
....., ..., ..., stolen, 677 I.,683.
....., ..., pardons granted by, 483.
....., ..., Parliament, election to, sought by, 484.
....., ..., petition to, 204, 204 I., 814.
....., ..., Porto Rico, expedition against, proposed by, 230.
....., ..., Prerogative of the Crown maintained by, 229, 260, 330, 344, 391, 484, 683, 809, 838.
....., ..., present given to, by Mr. Vanbell, *p.* 210.
....., ..., privateers chase, 152, 161.
....., ..., ..., Commissions granted by, 391.
....., ..., probate of wills, instructions concerning, *p.* 197.
....., ..., proposal by, for Assembly to meet at Parham, 683.
Parke, Daniel—*cont.*
....., ..., protects Serjt. Bowes, 324 II.
....., ..., protects Mrs. Chester, *p.* 206.
....., ..., quarrels with Col. Jones. *See* Jones, James.
....., ..., recall of, 125, 204, 228–230, 260, 399.
....., ..., ..., delay in obeying, reasons for, 344, 330, 483.
....., ..., ..., reasons for, 324, 344.
....., ..., Regiment, discipline of, undermined by, 516.
....., ..., ..., petition and complaint of, 229, 230; *and see* Leeward Islands, Regiment.
....., ..., residence of, change of, *pp.* 210, 211.
....., ..., ..., defended by, 674 I.(*h*), II., IV.(*a*) (*b*), 676, 677 I., 683.
....., ..., retirement of, from Antigua, urged, 674 II.–IV., 683, 838.
....., ..., ..., refused, 623 II.
....., ..., St. Kitts, house built by, *pp.* 210, 211.
....., ..., ..., visited by, *p.* 192.
....., ..., salary owing to, 228.
....., ..., scandal concerning Duchess of Marlborough, *p.* 214.
....., ..., Scots at Martinique, settlement of, proposed by, 230.
....., ..., seal, old, converted into tankard by, 782.
....., ..., suffers from plague in Nevis, *p.* 210.
....., ..., supporters of, address from, 821, 821 I.
....., ..., ..., depositions of,826.
....., ..., ..., flight of, 899.
....., ..., ..., intimidation of, 677, 677 I., 683, 821, 821 I., 826, 827, 837, 899.
....., ..., ..., protection for, requested, 677, 683, 899.
....., ..., threats by, against inhabitants, 783 IV.(*b*).
....., ..., trade, illegal, by, with Curaçoa, alleged, *p.* 214.
....., ..., ..., ..., denied, *p.* 207.
....., ..., ..., prevented by, 228, 229.
....., ..., treachery of, suspected, 623 II., 674 I.(*f*), IV.
....., ..., Vice Admiral's tenths, 391.
....., ..., visits Islands, 152, 161.
....., ..., Watkins, case of, 391.

Parker, Elisha, 832.
....., ..., document signed by, 835 xix., xx.
....., ..., petition of, 835 xvii., xx.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 835 xviii.
....., Thomas, letter to, 527 vii.
Parks, Elizabeth, petition and case of, 835 xv., xx.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 835 xvi.
....., Samuel, husband of preceding, 835 xv.
....., ..., lease of, 835 xv., xvi.
Parliament, 484; *and see* Acts of.
....., petition to, 578, 578 i.
Parrott, William, document signed by, 788.
Parry, Samuel, Col., letters of administration refused to, 827.
Parsey, William, document signed by, 783 i.
Parsons, Richard, document signed by, 541 ii.
Partridge, William, payment to, 510 ii.
Parum, Margarett case of, 835 xx.
Passes, passports, for ships to sail without convoys, 352, 383, 629, 828, 836; *and see* Convoys.
....., ..., Danish, used for illegal trading, *p.* 213.
....., ..., Mediterranean, traffic in, 138 i.
Paston, Robert, document signed by, 425.
Patekoquasck, Indian Sachem, 834 i.
Patent Offices, in the Plantations, 66 ii., 72, 72 i., 100, 101, 170, 390, 508, 608, 835.
....., ..., instruction concerning, 354 i.
....., ..., licences of absence for, 630, 851, 852.
....., Lt. Govr. Usher on, 283, 508.
....., petition concerning (Jamaica), 2.
Pauley, Ann, petition of, 489.
....., ..., ..., reference of, 489 i.
....., ..., ..., representation on, 539.
....., ..., ..., ..., referred back, 540,
....., ..., ..., enquires into, 546.
Paulus, Ricant, assault by, 835 xx.
Pawlet, Lord, (?– Poulet, John) a Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, 497.
Payne, —, Major, (L.I.) *p.* 206.
Peace negotiations, annexation of Newfoundland urged, 227, 244, 250, 250 i., 252,
Peace negotiations—*cont.*
....., proposals for, 336.
Pearne, John, Lt. Governor of Montserrat, Commission of, 334, 399.
Peartree, William, ex-Councillor, New York, charges against, 317.
....., ..., removed from Council of New York, 16.
Pecy, Monsr., 673.
Pelham, Sarah, 783 iv.(*a*).
Pellachio, —, Antigua, case of, *pp.* 198, 199.
Pemaquid, 283.
Pember, Herbert, Attorney General of the Leeward Islands, *etc.*, *p.* 188, 206.
....., ..., deposition of, 324 xxx.
....., ..., document signed by, 324 i.
Pemberton, galley, invoice of goods, 424.
Penhallow, (Penhollow) Samuel, Treasurer, New Hampshire, 81, 491, 508, 509 i.
....., ..., accounts of, 508, 508 ii., iv., 510 ii.
....., ..., ..., enquiry into suggested, 508, 510 ii.
....., ..., charges against, 508, 510 ii.
....., ..., document signed by, 509 i.
....., ..., opinions of, 382.
....., ..., order to, 81 xviii.
Penn, William, Governor and Proprietor of Pennsylvania, 387; *and see* Pennsylvania.
....., ..., accounts of, 537.
....., ..., attacks upon, 326 i., 633.
....., ..., boundary dispute with Lord Baltimore, order concerning, 31.
....., ..., expenditure of, upon Pennsylvania, 326 i., 537, 633, 649 i.
....., ..., ..., ..., estimate of, required, 473.
....., ..., grant of Pennsylvania to, excessive powers of, 649 i.
....., ..., grant to, on exports, remitted by, 649 i.
....., ..., ..., value of, 537.
....., ..., letter from, 537, 633.
....., ..., letter to, 47, 47 i., 52, 138, 473.
....., ..., profits of, estimate of, required, 473.
....., ..., Quakers, pleads for toleration of, 633, 649 i.
....., ..., Queries put to, by Council of Trade, 473.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 537,

Penn, William—*cont.*
....., ..., surrender of Government by, proposal and negotiations for, 326, 326 I., 473, 537, 633, 649 I.
....., ..., ..., representation on, 649 I.
....., ..., taxes, unwillingness of, to impose, 537.
....., ..., Three Lower Counties, claim of, to, 326 I.
....., ..., ..., renunciation of, insisted upon, 649 I.
....., ..., visits Pennsylvania, 633.
....., ..., Father of above, debt owing to, 326 I.
PENNSYLVANIA, 374; *and see* Penn, William.
....., boundary dispute with Maryland, order concerning, 31.
....., Canada Expedition, quota for, 893.
....., ..., quota from, urged, 482, 503, 575 I., 579.
....., charters granted in, 473.
....., confusions in, 387.
....., corn exported from, to Europe, 537.
....., ..., to West Indies, 537.
....., Customs, value of, on imports into England, 537.
....., defence of, 575 I.
....., development of, 537, 633, 649 I.
....., expenses of, 473, 633.
....., exports of, 537, 597 I., 649 I.
....., ..., duties on, grant of, to Penn, remitted, 649 I.
....., Government of, charges of, 537, 633.
....., ..., surrender of. *See* Penn, William.
....., Governor and Proprietor of. *See* Penn, William.
....., Justice, administration of, in, 649 I.
....., Naval Stores, exports of, 597 I.
....., Philadelphia, Charter of, 473.
....., Prerogative of the Crown, and Penn's grant, 649 I.
....., privateers off, 177.
....., Quakers, protection for, desired by Penn, 633, 649 I.
....., quit-rents of, 473.
....., revenue of, 326 I., 473, 537, 633, 649 I.
....., Three Lower Counties. *See* Penn.
....., trade of, 633.
....., trade, illegal, with, 47, 52, 633, 649 I.
....., ..., with Curaçoa, 138, 138 I.
Penobscot, 81, 673.
....., Indians, 673.
....., ..., attack by, 887.
....., River, 673.
....., ..., journey up, 673.
Penrith, merchants of, complaint by, 40, 40 I.
Penry, Henry, 835 XV., XVI.
Percivall, —, Attorney General, Jamaica, 170.
...., death of, 608, 738.
Perkin, Thomas, 219.
Perrie, —, *p.* 206.
....., Capt., Antigua, case of, *pp.* 191, 192.
....., Edward, Surveyor General of Customs, Barbados and Leeward Islands, Parke on, 390.
....., ..., attack upon, encouraged by Parke, 783 IV.(*b*).
....., ..., complaint against, 229, 230.
....., ..., complaint by, against Col. Parke, 270.
....., ..., visits Barbados, 899.
....., John, brother of above, Provost Marshal in the Leeward Islands, leave of absence, 390, 851.
....., ..., patent of, 390.
....., ..., superseded by Parke, 390.
Perry, Micajah, Agent to Governor Hunter, letter from, 414.
....., ..., Agent to General Nicholson, 681.
....., ..., Agent of Governor Parke, 261, 330, 346, 483.
....., ..., depositions delivered to, 451.
....., ..., document signed by, 342.
....., ..., Agent for Virginia, 449.
Perth, Earl of. *See* Drummond, James.
Pery, John, Secretary of the Royal African Company, document signed by, 541 I.
....., ..., letter to, 461, 603.
Peters, —, Judge, (L.I.) p. 206.
Petit Guavas, 263, 289.
Petitt, Nathaniel, 835 XXXV.
Philadelphia, 897 II.
....., Charter of, 473.
Philipeaux, M. de, Governor of Martinique and French West Indies, 538 I.
....., ..., attack upon Leeward Islands, prepared by, 782.
....., ..., correspondence with, for exchange of prisoners, 877, 877 I.
....., ..., expected at Martinique, 538 I., 674 IV. (*a*).

Philipeaux, M. de—*cont.*
....., ..., letter from, 623, 623 I., 824.
....., ..., protects Bermingham, 824.
Philips, Stephen, 835 XV.
Phillips, John, charges by, against Mr. Bridger, 329.
....., ..., letter to, 306.
....., ..., offer of information by, 256.
....., Thomas, Lt., 190 I.
Phipps, —, Capt. (L.I.) deposition of, *p.* 206.
....., Francis, Col., (L.I.) lands of, *p.* 197.
Phips, Thomas, Capt., 508.
Picke, John, document signed by, 835 XIX.
Pickerin, John, Speaker of Assembly, N.H., document signed by, 81 XVII.
Pierre, La Chasse, Jesuit priest, 673.
Piers, Henry, document signed by, 541 II.
Piggott, John, Capt., leads attack upon Governor Parke, 589, 674 IV.(*b*), 677, 683.
....., ..., death of, 589, 623 II., 683.
Pike, John, deposition of, 835 XXX.
....., Thomas, N.J., case of, 835 XX.
....., ..., document signed by, 835 XIX., XX.
Pilgrim, John, memorial *etc.*, signed by, 201, 264, 264 I., II., V., 265 I.
Pinhorne, William, Councillor of New Jersey, charges against, 835 I.–III., XXVIII.
....., ..., dismissal of, urged by Governor Hunter, 832.
....., ..., document signed by, 768 I.
....., Capt., son of preceding, 835 III.
Pinkeman, (Pinkethman) Charles, Capt. of privateer, case of, 219.
....., ..., petition of, 832 III., VII.
Pinnel, Fr., captured by privateer, 177.
Piracy, Act *for the more effectual suppressing of*, 266, 521.
Pirates, 84, 518 I., II., 521, 535, 556, 594; *and see* Briggs, James.
....., activities of, 245.
....., case of the *Flying Fame*, 266, 266 I., II.
....., decrease of, 253.
....., increase of, expected in time of peace, 349.
Pirates—*cont.*
....., Proclamation of pardon for, 84, 182, 239, 313, 313 I., 398.
....., surrender of, 253, 313.
....., shelter at Virgin Islands, 731.
....., ships captured by, 518 I.
....., trading with, complaints of, 245, 340, 340 I., II.
Piscataqua, 283, 485, 503, 515, 835 XXII., 860.
Pitch. *See* Naval Stores.
Placentia, 85, 613; *and see* Newfoundland.
....., attack upon, (1706), proposal for, 506.
....., deserters to, 879.
....., fortifications of, 558 I.
....., ..., improved, 85.
....., ..., report upon, 139.
....., French forces at, 528 III., VI.
....., ..., reinforcement of, 558 I.
....., Indians from, attack Nova Scotia, 879, 884, 887.
....., inhabitants of, numbers of, 511 I.
....., Lt. Governor of. *See* Brouillan, M. de.
....., prisoners from St. John's at, treatment of, 528 III., IV.
....., raids from, on English settlements, 109.
....., refugees from Port Royal at, 412.
Plaisted, Ichabod, 102.
....., John, Councillor, New Hampshire, 491, 508, 510.
....., ..., Agent to Francis Collins, 86, 102.
....., ..., document signed by, 509 I.
....., ..., letter to, 44.
Plantations, The, Acts of Parliament, question of extension to, 710; *and see* Acts of Parliament; Convoys; Coins; Naval Stores; Negroes; African Co.; Trade; Flags of Truce; Patent Offices.
....., Auditor General of. *See* Blathwayt, William.
....., Commissions to privateers, instructions concerning, 372, 373, 378.
....., defence of, mutual assistance of, instructions for, suggested, 638.
....., dependence of, on England for manufactures, advocated, 578, 578 I.
....., Governors of, Acts passed in absence of, 119.
....., ..., Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty to, concerning cruises of guardships, 787, 798.

Plantations, The; Governors of—*cont.*
....., ..., instructions to, 145, 147, 213, 315, 372, 373, 378, 441, 442, 658.
....., ..., Additional instruction to, concerning flags of truce and illegal trade, 213.
....., ..., instruction to, suggested, 543 III.
....., ..., instruction upon death or absence of, 441, 442.
....., Governors and Proprietors of, circular letters to, 47, 47 I., 118.
....., guardships for. *See* Navy.
....., letters, conveyance of. *See* Post.
....., manufactures in, discouraged, 34, 212, 578, 578 I., 710, 744, 911; *and see* Wool; Iron; Naval Stores.
....., pressing of sailors in, 112, 172 I.
....., Quotas from. *See* Canada Expedition.
....., Seals for. *See* Seals.
....., shipbuilding in, 47 I.
....., ships trading to, insurance on, 127 I.
....., Stores of war for, 491 XIV., 508, 509, 509 I., 697, 698.
....., ..., estimates required, 443.
....., ..., not required, 458.
....., Stores of War sent to, not paid for, 443.
....., Trade of. *See* Trade; Tobacco; Wool; Naval Stores; *and under* separate Colonies.
....., wages in, high, 702, 703.
Planton Keys, 47 I.
Platt, Goner, documents signed by, 274 I.
Plum, Capt., 821.
Plumridge, William, deposition by, 674 I.(*a*).
Plunkett, Mary, deposition of, 324 XXII.
....., Mr., 324 XXII., XXVII.
Plymouth, 85, 263.
....., Mayor of, letter from, 122.
....., ..., letter to, 63.
....., Montserrat, 324 XXV.
Pogson (Poxon), John, murderer of Col. Johnson, acquittal of, *p.* 189.
....., ..., elected to Assembly of St. Kitts, 809.
Polhampton, William, memorial by, upon muster-rolls of H.M. soldiers and sailors in New York *etc.*, 703, 754, 761, 798.
....., ..., orders by Admiralty upon, 787.
Ponly, Handerk, grant of lands to, 96.
Ponly, Haniah Katherina, grant of lands to, 96.
Ponta, Tromble (*sic*), 569.
Poole, Mayor of, letter from, 75.
....., ..., letter to, 63.
....., sailings for Newfoundland from, 75.
Poor, Edward, master of ship, 263.
Popple, William, Secretary of the Board of Trade and Plantations, 514, 801.
....., ..., document attested by, 349.
....., ..., letters *etc.* from, 7, 17, 23–25, 30, 43, 44, 54, 57, 58, 63, 64, 92, 104, 109, 110, 121, 129, 132, 133, 137, 138, 144, 157, 165, 183, 191, 196, 197, 199, 205, 211, 216–218, 220, 233 I., 234 I., 238, 247, 258, 272, 285, 306, 308, 315, 360, 362, 370, 371, 387, 394, 410, 444, 445, 450–452, 461, 462, 467, 469, 473, 477, 493, 495, 497, 501, 519, 522, 523, 546–548, 564, 565, 580, 584, 587, 588, 590–592, 603, 614, 617, 624, 635, 650, 651, 658, 660, 661, 662, 664, 684, 708, 712–714, 717, 720, 737, 751, 754, 761, 767, 777, 825, 856, 888, 889, 896, 911, 914.
....., ..., letters *etc.* to, 4, 4 I., 18, 26, 33, 46, 56, 59, 60, 65, 74–80, 82, 84, 95, 102, 107, 111, 117, 122, 123, 126, 145, 160, 181, 186, 192, 203, 208, 209, 268, 270, 271, 286, 293, 295, 304, 319, 346, 363, 375, 388, 392, 395, 404, 413, 421, 422, 453, 488, 492, 500, 509, 518, 543, 553, 563, 568, 582, 595, 597, 606, 616, 623, 652, 666, 679, 685, 706, 746, 768, 787, 808, 837, 847, 849, 853, 860, 884, 894, 909.
Port Louis, 857.
Portneuf, 569, 673.
Port Royal, Jamaica, Acts concerning, 168; *and see* Jamaica.
.....,(afterwards Annapolis Royal). *See* Nova Scotia, Port Royal.
....., River, Car., settlement of town on, 605, 871.
Porto Bello, 313 I.
....., Jamaica traders at, 843.
....., trade of, 47, 47 I.
Porto Rico, 376, 897.
....., Expedition against, proposed by Parke, 230.
Portsmouth, 18, 428, 430.
....., N.H., grants of town lands, 283.
Portsmouth, H.M.S., 253, 304.
Portugal, Allied armies in, 528 VI,

Portugal and the Portuguese, 511 I.
....., negroes, 541 I., 544, 544 IV.
....., ship captured by French, 843 ; *and see* African Co.
Post, in the Plantations, establishment of, 437, 590, 835 XIV.
....., ..., ..., Proclamation concerning, 911.
....., ..., difficulty of payment of postage, 437.
Postmaster General, 527 I.
....., letter from, 768.
....., letter to, 25, 590.
Post Office, General, 527 I.
Poten, Henry, document signed by, 835 XIX.
Potomac, River, clearances in, 195.
Pouch, Francis, petition of, order upon, 176.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 147.
Poulet, John, a Lord Commissioner of the Treasury. *See* Pawlet, Lord.
Povey, John, Clerk of the Privy Council, document signed by, 106, 134, 135, 325, 403, 543 V., 643, 880–883.
Power, Andrew, 324 XXII.
....., ..., deposition of, 324 XXVII.
Poxon. *See* Pogson, John.
Prerogative, the, of the Crown, in the Plantations, 62, 119, 161, 204, 228, 437, 838.
....., concerning escheats, 437.
....., maintenance of, instruction concerning, 791.
....., maintenance and encroachments on, in the Leeward Islands, 229, 260, 330, 344, 391, 484, 674 II., 683, 690, 692.
....., ..., in Maryland, 474.
....., ..., in New Hampshire, 510.
....., ..., in New Jersey, 768 I.
....., ..., in New York, 487, 517, 654 I.
....., ..., in Virginia, 710.
....., and Penn's grant, 649 I.
Pressing, of sailors, 172 I.
Prevost, David. *See* Provost.
Prideaux, Thomas, document signed by, 541 II.
Prigmore, Anne, 835 XV.
Prince, ship, 86.
Pringle, Robert, Secretary to the Earl of Sunderland, letter to, 232, 241, 246.
Prisoners of War, 904.
....., English at Martinique, 623, 623 I., 782, 877, 877 I., 897.
....., ..., sufferings of, 877.
....., English, in Canada, 887.
....., ..., sufferings of, 887.
Prisoners of War, English—*cont.*
....., ..., surrender of, demanded, 427 I.
....., ..., visited by Major Livingston, 673.
....., ..., escape of, from Indians, 673.
....., exchange of, 824.
....., ..., Barbados, 623, 623 I., 877, 877 I.
....., ..., cartel for, 391, 877, 877 I. ; *and see* Trade, illegal.
....., ..., Commissioners for, 225.
....., ..., refused by Governor of Canada, 673.
....., ..., at Lima, petition and order for, 780, 780 I., II., 807.
....., ..., ..., sufferings of, 780 II.
....., ..., at Martinique, 782 ; *and see* Suere, Don Carlos de.
Privateers, 84, 172 I., 284, 285, 289, 313, 391, 663, 810 I., 824, 832 III., VII., 897 II., 899 ; *and see* Bermingham, John ; *St. James* sloop ; France and the French.
....., Barbados infested by, 150, 245.
....., from Cuba, 289.
....., captures by, 113, 177, 186, 374, 376, 487, 530, 538 I., 567 I.–VI., 849, 897.
....., Commission of, *p.* 201.
....., ..., instructions concerning, 372, 373, 378.
....., French, 21, 133, 154, 170, 170 I.–III., 245, 286, 364, 415 I.–III., 528 VI., 555, 703, 824, 838, 850, 877, 879, 884, 904.
....., ..., off Jamaica, 182, 253.
....., ..., in Leeward Islands, 84, 177, 245, 263, 613, 674, 782, 868, 904, *p.* 208.
....., ..., Montserrat raided by, 105, 152, 161, 177, 759 I.; *and see* Virginia ; St. Eustatius.
....., ..., captured, 415.
....., ..., captures by, 113, 177, 374.
....., ..., cruelties of, 421 I.
....., ..., damage inflicted by, 84, 263.
....., ..., engagement with, 177, 287 I., 415.
....., ..., ships captured by, 530, 849.
....., Ham, John, commission of, *p.* 201.
....., instructions for, 521, 897.
....., Jamaica, 187, 289.
....., ..., captures by, 186, 487.
....., ..., damage to trade by, 84.
....., ..., infested by, 84, 182, 253.

Privateers, Jamaica—*cont.*
....., ..., Spanish flotilla eludes, 182.
....., ..., successes of, 253; *and see* Prize goods, duties on.
....., ..., Leeward Islands, infested by, 84, 177, 245, 674, 782, 868, 904.
....., Martinique, 263, 613, *p.* 208.
....., Montserrat raid on, by, 105, 152, 161, 177, 759 I., 782.
....., packet boat captured by, 177, 374.
....., Placentia, 613.
....., Port Royal, 237, 460, 490.
....., prizes and prize goods, duties on. *See* Prize goods.
....., St. Eustatius plundered by, 84.
....., settle on Sambala Islands, 84.
....., raids by, in West Indies, 824; *and see* Bermingham, John; Leeward Islands; Montserrat; Virginia.
....., in South Seas, 780 I.
....., Spanish, ship captured by, 897.
....., Virginia infested by, 154, 206, 263, 349, 364, 391.
Privy Council, Clerks of. *See* Blathwayt, William; Musgrave, Christopher; Povey, John; Southwell, Edward.
....., Committee of, for hearing complaints and appeals from the Plantations, 436, 541, 897.
....., ..., Allen's claim dismissed by, 81 XVI., XVII.
....., ..., consultation of, upon disorders in Leeward Islands, 735.
....., ..., books of, 684.
....., meeting of, 386.
....., Order of, original of, required, 777; *and see* Anne, orders by.
....., Lord President of the, 500; *and see* Rochester, Earl of.
Prizes, 253, 567 III., IV., VI.; *and see under* several Colonies.
....., accounts of, 649.
....., Act concerning, 87.
....., Agent for. *See* Keen, W.
Prizes and prize goods, duties on, in the Plantations, 219, 220, 220 I.–IV., 238, 239, 487, 547, 548, 563, 563 I., II., 564.
....., ..., account of, in Jamaica, 170 I., 592.
....., ..., appropriated, 912.
....., ..., remission of, petition for, 170, 170 I.–III., 217, 219, 239, 253, 543, 543 I., II., VI.
Prizes and Prize goods, duties on; remission of—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., ..., instruction concerning, requested, 341 I., 369, 570.
....., ..., ..., ..., opinion upon, 220 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., order upon, 220 II., 543 V.
....., ..., ..., ..., representation upon, 239, 543, 543 III., IV., 588, 625.
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., to be laid before Parliament, 341 I., 369, 570, 625.
....., ..., ..., ..., table of, 220 IV.
....., ..., fees for, (Va.) 247.
Proprietary Governments, emigration to, from other Colonies, 21, 487.
....., opposition to, 326 I.
Protestant Refugees. *See* German Protestant Refugees.
Providence, R.I., 673.
....., New, Island of. *See* Bahama Islands.
Province, galley, 81 III.
Provost (Prevost), David, wrongly transcribed as Daniel, 317.
....., ..., admitted to Council of New York, 317, 446, 454.
....., ..., case of, 832.
Puckering, Joseph, document signed by, 541 II.
Pulteney, John, a Lord Commissioner of Trade and Plantations, 370.
....., ..., letter to, 288, 387, 445.

Q

QUAKERS, 649 I.; *and see* Pennsylvania.
....., in New Jersey, 832.
Quary, Robert, Surveyor General of Customs in America, Councillor of New Jersey, 832.
....., ..., commended by Col. Hunter, 832 III.
....., ..., commended for action in Maryland, 387.
....., ..., document signed by, 768 I.
....., ..., further information required from, 387.
....., ..., letter from, 119, 288, 387,

Quary, Robert—*cont.*
....., ..., letter to, 387, 445.
Quebec, 834 I. ; *and see* Canada Expedition ; Livingston, John.
....., attack upon urged, 435, 491, 491 XIV. ; *and see* Canada Expedition.
....., catechism, the, 210.
....., defence of, device for, 528 VI.
....., expedition against, 893.
....., flag of truce to, 491, 575 I.
....., forts and guns at, account of, 528 VI., 569.
....., garrison of, 569.
....., Governor of. *See* Vaudreuil, M. de.
....., ..., treatment of English prisoners by, 190 III.
....., Governor's residence at, 569.
....., prisoners at, 190 III., 528 III.
....., reinforcements at, 613 I.
....., surrender of, demanded, 81.
Queder (Quieder), Indian name for Col. Schuyler, 310, 834 I., 864 I. ; *and see* Schuyler.
Queensberry, Duke of. *See* Douglas, James.
Quinepau, Indian Sachem, 834 I.
Quit-rents, 437 V., 709.
....., New York, 447.
....., ..., proposal for, 487.
....., Virginia, 710.
....., ..., paid in tobacco, 449.

R

RALEIGH, James, document signed by, 821 I.
Ralph (Rolph), Henry, case of, 835 XVII., XVIII.
Ramsay, M. de, Lt. Governor of Montreal, 528 VI.
Ramsey, John, 219.
Ravell, Anthony, document signed by, 783 I.
Rawleigh, James, deposition of, 324 XXXII., 391.
Raymond, Sir Robert, Solicitor General, 469.
....., ..., letter from, 775, 776.
....., ..., letter, reference, to, 469, 774.
....., ..., opinion by, 402 I., 717, 725 II.
Rayner, John, Attorney General of New York, leave of absence, 159.
Rayner, John—*cont.*
....., ..., petition of, 22, 95 I.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 144.
....., ..., salary of, 95 I.
Raze, Cape, Newfoundland, 250, 252.
Reading, John, 832.
....., (Reeding) Robert, Col., document signed by, 419, 420, 425, 426, 427 I.
Redford, Thomas, document signed by, 835 XIX.
Redgood, Capt., pilot to Canada Expedition, address from, 893.
Redhead, Joseph, Antigua, deposition of, 324 XI.
....., ..., assault upon, 324 XI., XVI.
Redknap, Col., Engineer, 508.
....., ..., ..., on Canada Expedition, 893.
....., ..., ..., volunteers for Nova Scotia Expedition, 396.
Redwood, —, Antigua, case of, *pp.* 197, 198.
Rees, Bartholomew, document signed by, 814.
Reeve, John, N.J., case of, 835 V., VI.
....., ..., deposition concerning, 835 X.
....., ..., deposition of, 835 XII.
Refugees. *See* German Protestants ; Swiss Protestants.
Regnier, —, N.J., 835 XXVIII.
Reid, John, N.J., election of, 835 XXIV., XXV.
Remembrance Office, certificate by, 799, 803.
Renselaer, Killian van, 834 I.
Renslaer, Hendric van, document signed by, 158 I.
Reserve, H.M.S., 60, 81, 103, 491, 744.
Resolution, packet, sailings of, 286, 849.
....., ship, captured by pirates, 518 I.
Reynardson, J., document signed by, 294, 294 I.
Reynell, Mathew, document signed by, 541 II.
Reynolds, —, letter to, 528 VI.
Reze(n), P. Van der Heyde, letter from, 214, 236, 257, 779, 829.
Rhett, William, Receiver General, S. Carolina, 871.
....., ..., Commission and instructions of, 604.
RHODE ISLAND AND PROVIDENCE PLANTATIONS,
....., Act *for ascertaining rates of foreign coin* ordered to be enforced in, 34, 39.
....., Act of, *for stating Collectors' and Naval Officers' fees*, 490, 490 I., 617.

Rhode Island and Providence Plantations—*cont.*
....., Acts of, printing of, 490.
....., ..., to be transmitted, 39.
..... Assembly, accounts of Canada Expedition recommended to, 893.
....., ..., assurances of loyalty by, 490.
....., ..., vote supplies for Expedition, 357.
....., boundaries with Mass. disputed, 491.
....., Canada Expedition, expenses of, 893.
....., ..., losses from sickness on, 503.
....., ..., quota for, 357, 357 I., 490, 579, 893.
....., ..., ..., offer of, 893.
....., ..., ..., ..., provisional acceptance of, 893.
....., complaints by, against Massachusetts Bay, 626.
....., Customs, Collectors, exactions by, 617, 662.
....., ..., Collectors' fees in, Act for stating, 490, 490 I., 617.
....., defence of, 380.
....., Deputy Governor of. *See* Cranston, Samuel.
....., deserters, order for preventing harbouring of, 893.
....., embargo in, 893.
....., fees, of Collectors *etc.*, Act for stating, 490, 490 I., 617.
....., Government of, letter from, 396.
....., Governor and Company of, Address from, 357 I., 504, 505.
....., ..., letter to, 47, 47 I., 380.
....., Marlborough's victories, congratulations upon, 357 I.
....., Naval Officers, fees of, Act for stating, 490, 490 I., 617.
....., negroes, supply of, 39.
....., Nova Scotia and Port Royal, Expedition against, 503; *and see* Nova Scotia Expedition.
....., ..., ..., liberty of soil, trade and fishery in Nova Scotia requested by, 504.
....., ..., ..., quota for, 357, 357 I., 396, 490, 504.
....., ..., ..., zeal for, commended, 380.
....., Officers' fees, Act ascertaining, 490, 490 I., 617.
....., ports of, clearances limited to one, 490.
....., privateers, relief from, 490.
Rhode Island and Providence Plantations—*cont.*
....., Secretary of. *See* Clarke, Weston.
....., sloops built at, 138 I.
....., trade, coasting, of, 490.
....., *and see* Narragansett Country.
Richards, Samuel, document signed by, 788.
Richardson, Capt., case of, 897; *and see St. James*, sloop.
....., Florentius, deposition of, 374 III.
....., George, document signed by, 563 II.
....., William, deposition of, 266 III., 374 III.
Riddell (Riddle), Walter, Capt. R.N., 81.
....., ..., capture by, 772.
....., ..., document signed by, 419, 420, 425, 426, 427 I., 460.
Ridley, Thomas, Surgeon, deposition of, 324 XX.
Rigby, Richard, Clerk of the Council, Jamaica, document signed by, 170 I., II.
....., ..., recommended for Council, 631, 650, 680.
....., ..., ..., warrant appointing to, 694, 704.
Rigeau, Philippe de. *See* Vaudreuil, Marquis de.
Riggs, John, Capt., recommendation of, 41.
Rio La Hacha, 376.
Roach, George, Capt., deposition of, 897, 897 II.
....., John, Capt., 391.
Robe, James, deposition of, 374 III.
Roberton, Major, Commission of, 893.
Robinson, frigate, 709, 744.
Rochalare, M. de, 528 III.
Rochelle, 241 III., 528 VI.
Rochester, Earl of. *See* Hyde, Laurence.
Rochester, H.M.S., 192, 203.
Rodeney, Cæsar, Antigua, deposition concerning, 324 XII.
....., ..., document signed by, 821 I.
Rodney, —, 821.
Roe, John, Capt., document signed by, 821 I.
Roebuck, H.M.S., 286.
Rogeo, 673.
Rogers, Capt., 245.
....., Tempest, Capt. of the *Fidelia*, sailing instructions of, 340 II.
Rokeby, Jo., document signed by, 324 II.

Roland, French ship, 877 II., 878 II.
Rollfone (?), Thomas, document signed by, 541 II.
Roloff Jansen's Kill, N.Y., 487.
Rolstone, John, documents signed by, 274 I.
Roman Catholics, 835 XXVI., 879, 887.
....., in Barbados, 235.
....., in Maryland, objection to, 718 I.
....., ..., propaganda of, 527 I.–VII.
....., Irish, deserters, 879, 887.
....., ..., in Montserrat, *p.* 213.
....., ..., in St. Thomas, *p.* 213.
....., methods of conversion, practised by, 780 II.
Romer, Wolfgang, Col., 283, 508.
Romvelle, Monsr., 673.
Roos, John, H.M. Seal-cutter, 207, 298.
Roseboom, Johannis, Capt., 863 I.
Rous, John, document signed by, 541 II.
Rowe, —, 821.
Royal Anne, packet boat, 503, 855.
Royal Sovereign, H.M.S., 232.
Royall, Isaac, document signed by, 812 I.
....., ..., letter from, 821, 899.
Royce, John, 835 XXXVII.
Royle, —, Agent of Barbados, letter to, 467.
Ruby, H.M.S., 891 I.
Rudyard, John, case of, 835 XX., XXVI.
....., ..., deposition of, 835 XXX.
....., ..., document signed by, 835 XIX., XX.
Rumbold, E., Surveyor General of Customs, document signed by, 563 I.
Rumse, Robert, case of, 835 XIII.
Runian, John, document signed by, 835 XX.
Rupert, H.M.S., 65 I.
Russell, Edward, Earl of Orford, First Lord of the Admiralty, (1709–10), document signed by, 172 I.
....., John, Mariner, deposition of, 324 XIX.
....., Samuel, taken prisoner by Indians, 190 III.
Russells, half-castes, *p.* 206.
Ryswick, Treaty of, 810 I.

S

SABAT, I., raid on, attempted, 824.
Sacket, —, instructor in manufacture of naval stores, 832, 833, 863, 864.
Sackett, —, farm of, 673.
St. Andrews, Archbishop of, murder of, 230.
St. Anne, 569.
St. Castien, Baron de, 427.
....., ..., journey of, to Quebec, 613.
St. Christophers. *See* St. Kitts.
St. Croix, River, 460.
St. Domingo, 47 I., 245, 897.
....., French ships bound for, 232 I.
....., trade with, 376.
St. Eustatius, I. (St. Eustatia), 877 III.
....., Governor of, letter from, 868, 877 III., 878 III.
....., ..., son of, 868.
....., raid upon, 62, 84, 177, 674 I.(*f*), 824.
St. François (Franceway) 569, 673.
St. James, sloop, case of, evidence, and proceedings in, 566 I., IX., 568 I., IV., 749, 897.
....., ..., ..., charges concerning, 566 IX., 568, 568 III.
....., ..., ..., ..., reply to, 566 IX., 568, 568 II., IV.
....., ..., ..., condemnation of, 374 II., 376, 376 I.–III., 897.
....., ..., ..., depositions concerning, 374 III., 376 III.
....., ..., ..., licence of, 374 I.
....., ..., ..., order concerning, 726.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 521.
....., ..., Spanish merchant on, ill-treatment of, 897.
....., ..., ..., ..., punishment of sailors for, 897.
....., ..., reproof concerning, 521.
....., ..., ..., Lt. Governor Bennett's reply to, 897.
St. John, Barnett, Commander of *St. James* sloop, 374 I., 897.
....., Henry, Secretary of State, succeeds Boyle, 497.
....., ..., Canada Expedition, management by, 724.
....., ..., letter from, 607, 893.
....., ..., letter to, 678, 697, 699, 835.
St. Johns. *See* Antigua, St. Johns; Newfoundland, St. Johns.
....., Fort, (Canada), 673.
....., River, 673.

ST. KITTS, (St. Christophers) 152, 324, 344, 390, 538 I., 674, 731, 809, 821; *and see* Parke, Daniel.
....., Act *laying duty on exported sugar*, amendment to, rejected, 690.
....., ..., *for Treasurer's receiving and paying public stock*, repealed, 690, 691.
....., ..., *for raising Revenue for fortifications etc.*, dispute concerning, 520, 520 I., II.
....., ..., ..., ..., instructions concerning, 730.
....., ..., ..., ..., representation on, 690.
....., ..., ..., ..., order upon, 692.
....., Assembly of, appointments by, 520, 520 II.
....., ..., difference with Parke, 229.
....., ..., messages to Governor and Council, 520 II.
....., ..., method of, 520.
....., ..., money bills, claims concerning, 520, 520 II., 690, 692.
....., ..., ..., order upon, 692.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 690.
....., ..., murderer of Lt. Governor Johnson elected to, 809.
....., ..., Revenue bill, dispute concerning, 520, 520 II., 690.
....., ..., ..., order upon, 692.
....., ..., Speaker of, letter from, 520; *and see* Cunynghame, Robert.
....., ..., Treasurer, accounts of, dispute concerning, 690.
....., ..., ..., ..., order upon, 692.
....., attack upon, by French, anticipated, 674 I.(*f*).
....., ..., ..., preparations for, 868.
....., ..., ..., warning of, 868.
....., Brimstone Hill, strength of, 810 I.
....., charges against Governor Parke, depositions in support of, 391.
....., Commissioner of Customs at, 229.
....., Council of, *p.* 212.
....., ..., letter from, 162.
....., ..., Minutes of, *p.* 209.
....., ..., Revenue bill, amendments to, dispute concerning, 520, 520 II., 690, 692.
....., ..., vacancies in, instruction concerning, 786, 790, 791, 793.

St. Kitts—*cont.*
....., Council and Assembly of, *p.* 201, 209.
....., ..., Address by, 336.
....., defence of, 520, 674, 690, 810 I., 868.
....., destruction by French in, *p.* 210.
....., exports, duty on, 690.
....., fees of officers, *p.* 201.
....., forts, bad state of repair of, 520.
....., ..., lack of stores for, 520.
....., ..., bill for repair of, 520, 520 I., II., 690.
....., French part, annexation of, urged, 336, 520.
....., ..., address for, 336.
....., ..., ..., reasons for, 809, 810 I.
....., ..., capture of, 520.
....., ..., proposal for purchase of lands in, 336.
....., ..., richness of soil in, 810 I.
....., General Assembly at, 228, 324 XXVIII., 759 I., *p.* 211.
....., ..., petition to, 814.
....., ..., ..., resolution upon, 814.
....., German Protestant Refugees, settlement of, proposed, 230.
....., Governor of. *See* Parke, Daniel.
....., Governor to reside at, proposal for, 809.
....., Governor and Council of, messages to, from Assembly, 520 II.
....., ..., ..., method of, 520.
....., grant in aid of, distribution of, *p.* 212.
....., ..., embezzlement of, suggested, *p.* 211.
....., Guillard, Edward, land of, sold to Governor Parke, *pp.* 210, 211.
....., hurricane at, destruction wrought by, *p.* 210.
....., imports of beer and cider, 810 I.
....., Lt. Governor of, 520, 520 II., *p.* 212.
....., ..., letter to, 868; *and see* Hamilton, Walter.
....., Lt. Governor and Council, 690.
....., La Mount, case of, 229.
....., money bills, right of Council to amend, denied, 520, 520 II., 690, 692.
....., money, warrants for issue of, instructions for, 690.
....., ..., ..., infringed by Act, 690, 692.
....., negroes, runaway, 810 I.

St. Kitts—*cont.*
....., Officers continued, after death of Parke, 674.
....., Parke at, *p.* 192.
....., ..., house built by, at, *pp.* 210, 211.
....., ..., supporters of, flee to, 899.
....., ..., urged to retire to, 838.
....., powder duty, 690.
....., Prerogative of the Crown in, maintenance of, 690, 692.
....., prisoners escape from Martinique, 868, 877 II., III., 878 II., III.
....., privateers, capture by, 538 I. *and see* Ham, John.
....., ..., enemy, policy of, 810 I.
....., produce of, 810 I.
....., Revenue. *See* Act, Revenue.
....., Secretary of, *p.* 213.
....., soil of, richness of, 810 I.
....., stores of war, accounts of, *p.* 211.
....., ..., ..., demanded, 520.
....., ..., Commissary of, *p.* 211.
....., ..., disposal of, *p.* 211.
....., ..., needed, 520, 674.
....., sugar, 810 I.
....., ..., duty upon exported, reasons for, 520, 520 II.
....., ..., shipped from Nevis, 520.
....., trade, illegal, 97, 229, 336.
....., ..., ..., aided by French settlement, 810 I.
....., Treasurer, accounts of, dispute concerning, 520 II., 690.
....., ..., ..., order upon, 692.
....., ..., ..., Act *for receiving and paying public stock*, repealed, 690, 691.
....., Vanbell, case of, *p.* 210.
....., visited by Lt. General Hamilton, 824.
St. Lawrence, River, (Canada River), 302, 317, 460, 528 VI.
....., navigation of, 290.
St. Martin's, 824.
....., Capt. Bermingham, at, 782.
St. Michel, French man of war, 857.
St. Ovide. *See* Brouillan.
St. Peter (Pierre), Lake, 569, 673.
St. Quentin, guns of, sent to Antigua, 782.
St. Thomas, 813 I.; *and see* Virgin Islands.
....., Brandenburgh Company, Agent of, *p.* 210.
....., Danish settlement of, 705.
....., Irish Papists in, *p.* 213.
....., trade illegal with, *p.* 213, 42, 47, 47 I., 48, 51, 83, 114, 138 I., 228, 245, 349, 567, 731, 813 I.
St. Thomas—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., measures to prevent, 104.
St. Toer (Torre), Island, Fort, 569, 673.
St. Trees (? Thérèse) 673.
Sale, Nathaniel, late Receiver General, Carolina, 116.
....., ..., accounts of, inspection of, ordered, 871.
....., ..., letter, instructions to, 98.
Salem, N.J., 835 XXXI., XXXII.
Salmon, Joseph, 66 II.
....., ..., document signed by, 541 II.
....., ..., Jr., 66 II.
....., ..., ..., documents signed by, 274 I.
Salt Island. *See* Virgin Islands.
Salter, Richard, Treasurer of Barbados, 296.
....., Timothy, document signed by, 201, 541 II.
....., ..., Memorial signed by, 264, 264 I., II., V., 265 I.
Saltonstall, Gurdon, deputy Governor of Connecticut, 893.
....., ..., allowance to, for attending Council of War, 893.
....., ..., document signed by, 337 I., 893.
....., ..., instruction to, for abandoning Canada Expedition, 380.
....., ..., invited to lead troops to Albany, 893.
....., ..., letter from, 282, 337, 338, 503.
....., ..., letter to, 661, 673.
Saltur, Samuel, deposition of, 266 III.
Sambala Islands, 239.
....., pirates at, Proclamation concerning, 398.
....., privateers settle at, 84.
Samuel, ketch, case of, 832 III., VII.
Samuel's Adventure, pirate ship, 518 I.
Sandford, Major, N.J., case of, 832.
....., John, document signed by, 541 II.
Sandiford, Richard, documents signed by, 274 I., 541 II.
Sandwich, returns from, 4, 4 I.
Sandy Hook, 832 IV.
Santa Cruz. *See* Virgin Islands.
Saphire, H.M.S., 893.
Savage, Richard, Secretary to H.M. Commissioners of Customs, document signed by, 220 IV.
Savoy, Prince of, 357 I.
Sawyers Creek, N.Y., 487.
Scalping Point, 673.
Scalps, rewards for, 34.
Schaachook, fort at, request for building of, 834 I.

Schaachook—*cont.*
....., Sachems of, 834 I.; *and see* Indians.
Schenectady (Schinnectady), 479, 864 I.
....., Conference with Indians at, 834, 834 I.
....., fortifications of, Act for repair of, 517, 832.
....., Minister at, 834 I.
Schoharie (Skohare) lands, (N.Y.) Indians claim to, 317, 863.
....., granted to Col. Bayard, 317.
....., surveyed for settlement of German Protestant Refugees, 317, 863.
....., unsuitable for Naval Stores, 479.
Schuyler, John, Commissioner for Indian Affairs, 834 I., 863 II.
....., Myndert, Commissioner for Indian Affairs, 834 I., 863 II.
....., ..., document signed by, 158 I.
....., Nicholas, 863 I.
....., Peter, Col., 210, 834 I., 863 I. II., 893.
....., ..., allowance to, for attending Council of War, 893.
....., ..., conducts Indian Envoys to England, 103.
....., ..., letter to, 232.
....., ..., mission of, to Five Nations, 859.
....., ..., ..., ..., Journal of, 863 I., 864 I.
....., ..., Queder, Indian name of, 194.
Scotland and Scots, sailings for Newfoundland from, 77.
....., settlement at Martinique proposed by Parke, 230.
Scott, John, 66 II.
....., ..., document signed by, 274 I., 541 II., 835 XIX.
Seaconck, 673.
Seals, for the Plantations, 17, 18, 23–25, 33, 57–59, 65 I., 207, 221, 230, 251 I., 266, 280, 317, 374, 382, 491, 521, 596, 782, 840.
....., old, 448, 451.
Seberingh, Cornelis, document signed by, 158 I.
Secretary at War. *See* Walpole, Robert; Granville, George.
Secretary of State, Office of, 348; *and see* Boyle; Dartmouth; St. John.
Senyor, Philip, 47 I.
Separate traders, the, to Africa *etc.* *See* Traders, separate; African Company; Negroes.
Sewall, Stephen, document signed by, 81 IV.
Seymour, Berkeley, son of following, claim of, 195.
....., ..., letter from, 397, 908.
....., ..., letter to, 195, 888, 908 I.
....., ..., petition of, 343 I., 397, 888.
....., John, Col., Governor of Maryland, 474, 527 II.
....., ..., appointment of, 718 I.
....., ..., death of, 441.
....., ..., estate of, 195.
....., ..., ..., duties claimed by, 195, 343 I.
....., ..., instructions to, not communicated to Council, 836.
....., ..., letter to, 31, 47, 47 I.
....., ..., petition against, 70 I.
Shafner, Katherine, grant of lands to, 96.
Shambley, Fort. *See* Chamblis.
Shannon, Viscount. *See* Boyle, Richard.
Sharp, Isaac, N.J., 835 XXXI.
....., ..., assault by, 835 XXXVII.
....., ..., case of, 835 XXXII.
....., ..., ..., deposition of, 835 XXXII.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 835 XXXVII.
....., John, document signed by, 541 II.
Sharpas, William, letter from, 861.
Sharpe, William, Chief Justice, Barbados, Address to, 274 I.(*c*), (*d*).
....., ..., document signed by, 66 II., 201, 541 II., 835 XIX.
....., ..., letter from, 148, 235.
....., ..., Memorial signed by, 264, 264 I., II., V., 265 I.
Sheaf(e), Sampson, 508.
Sheffield, John, Duke of Buckingham, 497.
Sheldon, —, 527 VI.
Shelton, R., Secretary to the Lord Proprietors of Carolina, letter from, 647.
Sherrard, —, cousin of Governor Parke, *p.* 205.
Ships, Plantations built, 877.
Shipheard, —, N.J., 835 III.
Sholoine, Capt. de, 673.
Shrewsbury, Duke of. *See* Talbot, Charles.
Shrewsbury, N.J., 835 III.
Shute, J., Commissioner of Customs, document signed by, 543 IV.
Simson, Thomas, 219.
Sissons (Siston), Jonathan, 877, 877 I.

Skene, Alexander, Secretary of Barbados, Secretary to the Governor and Council, and Clerk of the Courts, document signed by, 66 II., 264 V., 374 I., 623 II.
....., ..., encroachments on office of, by Governor Crowe, 354 I.
....., ..., ..., instruction and order concerning, 322, 322 I., 354 I.
....., ..., leave of absence, petition for, 630.
....., ..., ..., warrant for, 659.
....., ..., letter from, 242.
....., ..., letters patent of, 72 II.
....., ..., petition of, 72 I., 175 I., 354 I., 630.
....., ..., ..., representation on, 131.
....., ..., restored to office, 354 I.
Skutt, William, Mayor of Poole, letter from, 75.
Sleign, Richard, 219.
Sloper, William, letter from, 612.
Small, River, 673.
Smith, Capt., R.N., 206.
....., ..., letter from, 421 I.
....., Henry, (Antigua) 683.
....., ..., assault by, 827.
....., John, (Bermuda) 594.
....., John, (Va.) document signed by, 710 I.
....., Joseph, Major, 508, Councillor, New Hampshire, 81, 215, 335, 508.
....., Peter, pirate, 245.
....., Richard, Antigua, deposition of, 324 XIII.
Soaper, Richard, case of, 835 XX.
Sober, John, Sr., document signed by, 541 II.
Society for propagating the Gospel in Foreign parts, Minutes of, relating to Indian Missions, 210.
Society, sloop, seizure of, 28, 29, 147.
Solicitor General, 750; *and see* Mountague, James, Sir, (1708); Eyre, Robert (1708–10); Raymond, Robert, Sir, (1711).
....., letter to, 165, 205, 580, 714, 717, 751, 753, 767.
....., opinion of (1710), 371, 386, 402 I.
....., report by (1709), 361 I.
Somerset, Henry, Duke of Beaufort, a Lord Proprietor of Carolina, document signed by, 9, 10, 96–98, 115, 116, 166, 167, 534, 536, 562, 605, 643 I., 668, 723, 871, 876, 883 I.
Somers (Sommers), John, Baron Somers of Evesham, 497.
Sonmans, P., Sr., death of, 835 XXIII., XXVIII.
....., Peter, Agent of Proprietors of New Jersey, 835 XXI., XXVIII.
....., ..., bastards of, 835 XIV.
....., ..., case of, 835 XXXVII.
....., ..., Councillor and Judge, New Jersey, charges against, 835 XIV., XV., XVII., XIX, XX.–XXVI., XXVIII., XXX.
....., ..., ..., reply to, XVI., XVIII., XXVI.
....., ..., indictment of, 835 XIV.
....., ..., dismissal of, urged by Governor Hunter, 832.
....., ..., document signed by, 768 I., 835 XXXIX., XL.
....., ..., opponents of, said to be Jacobites and non-jurors, 835 XXVI.
....., ..., opposition of, to bills of credit, 832.
....., ..., party of, said to be Dutch, 835 XX., XXIII., XXVI., XXVIII.
....., ..., trial of, 835 XXVI.
....., ..., Receiver General of New Jersey, commission of, 835 XXI.
....., ..., ..., ..., vacated, 835 XXI.
Sophia, packet boat, 84, 388, 837.
Sorel, Fort, 569, 673.
Southack, Cyprian, Capt., memorandum of bounds of coast of Nova Scotia, 429.
....., ..., pilot to Canada Expedition, address from, 893.
Southsay, —, (L.I.) deposition of, *p.* 209.
South Seas, privateers in, 780 I.
....., trade in, 253, 254, 837.
....., French trade in, 738.
Southwell, Edward, Clerk of the Privy Council, document signed by, 66, 68–70, 72, 283, 283 I., 348, 366, 368, 687, 689, 860.
Spain and the Spaniards, 871.
....., Allies defeated in, rumour of, 528 VI.
....., Bahama Islands, raid on by, 404.
....., Crab Island, English settlement on, dislodged by, 705.
....., New, proposals for expedition against, 237.
....., trade with, 47, 47 I., 170, 374 I., 376, 415, 530.
....., ..., decay of, 304.
....., ..., French, 219, 253, 738, 837, 857.

Spain and the Spaniards, trade with —*cont.*
....., ..., Jamaica, 253, 313, 663, 837, 843, 866, 866 I., II.
....., ..., ..., decline of, 304, 738.
....., ..., ..., ..., cause of, 254.
....., ..., ..., encouragement of, 521, 752.
....., ..., ..., increase of, 398.
....., ..., ..., injured by privateers, 84.
Spaniard, killed by Ham, *p.* 201.
....., maltreated by privateer, 376; *and see St. James* sloop.
Spanish coast, pirates on, proclamation of pardon for, 182.
....., Flotilla and galleons, movements of, 170, 530.
....., ..., arrive at Cadiz, 182, 277, 286.
....., ..., at Cartagena, 170, 253, 286, 415, 522, 663, 738.
....., ..., ..., English ships watch for, 253, 254, 415.
....., ..., convoy for, 415, 530, 738.
....., ..., ..., French for, 289, 843, 857, 866.
....., ..., leave Havana, 170, 313.
....., ..., leave Vera Cruz, 313, 738.
....., negroes, trade in, 582 I., 738, 866 I.
....., prisoners of war, exchange of, instruction concerning, 752, 763; *and see* Suere, Don Carlos de.
....., privateer ship captured by, 897.
....., ships captured, 253, 567 IV.
....., ship wrecked off Jamaica, 313.
Spanish Town, attack upon by Spaniards threatened, 782.
....., ..., Lt. Governor of, letter from, 782; *and see* Virgin Islands.
Spanish West Indies, negroes exported from Jamaica to, 582 I.
Spann, Capt. R.N., Commodore of Jamaica Squadron, 57–59, 202, 221.
....., ..., captures by, 738.
....., ..., receipt by, 65 I
....., ..., waits for Spanish galleons, 253, 254.
Sparkes, John, 219.
Speedwell galley, 855.
Spencer, Charles, Earl of Sunderland, Secretary of State for the Southern Province, 81, 228, 229, 232, 241, 246, 347, 575 I., 860; *and see* Pringle.
Spencer, Charles—*cont.*
....., ..., documents signed by, 5, 14–16, 125, 136, 146, 159, 179, 506 I.
....., ..., letters, instructions, references *etc.* from, 12, 13, 32, 41, 103, 112, 124, 169, 224, 225, 232, 344, 390, 399, 491, 809.
....., ..., letters, petitions, representations *etc.* to, 3, 20, 55, 94, 103, 141, 142, 148, 150, 152, 188, 198, 202, 207, 222, 229, 230, 237, 239, 244, 245, 252, 254, 255, 261, 265–267, 275, 279, 314, 324, 328, 331, 333, 337, 348, 357, 369, 376, 379, 516, 535, 588.
....., ..., Parke's complaint against, 391.
....., ..., State papers removed by, 669.
....., ..., superseded by Dartmouth, 327, 497.
....., ..., thanks to, from Barbados, 274 I.(*c*).
....., John, deposition of, 674 I.(*a*).
Spotswood, Alexander, Lt. Governor of Virginia, 401, 671.
....., ..., administration of, popular, 638.
....., ..., arrival of, 349, 353.
....., ..., Assembly, management of, by, 554, 555, 638, 709–711.
....., ..., ..., Speech to, 710.
....., ..., Commission, warrant, of, 136.
....., ..., ..., publication of, 349.
....., ..., Council and Assembly, amicable relations of, with, 554, 555, 638, 709–711.
....., ..., document signed by, 709 I., III., IV.
....., ..., escheats *etc.*, granting of, action concerning, 437.
....., ..., house of, vote for building of, 710.
....., ..., instructions of, 247, 449.
....., ..., ..., as to fees, 349.
....., ..., ..., communicated to Council, 349.
....., ..., ..., concerning commissions to privateers, 373, 378.
....., ..., ..., concerning division of parishes, 437.
....., ..., ..., concerning granting of lands, 437, 709, 804.
....., ..., ..., ..., objections to, 437, 555.
....., ..., ..., ..., order for passing into an Act, 756.

Spotswood, Alexander, instructions of, concerning granting of lands, order for passing into an Act—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., effect of, 709.
....., ..., ..., concerning holding of Courts, 349.
....., ..., ..., concerning iron mines, 624.
....., ..., ..., concerning Naval Officer, 349.
....., ..., ..., for mutual assistance of Maryland, Carolina and Virginia, requested by, 638.
....., ..., ..., for proclaiming liberty of the Subject, 349.
....., ..., ..., observations on, 178, 183.
....., ..., ..., as to sale of quit-rents, 349.
....., ..., letter from, 349, 350, 351, 437, 438, 554, 555, 590, 638, 709, 709 II.,(*b*), (*d*), 710, 711, 744, 830.
....., ..., ..., conveyance of, 911.
....., ..., letter to, 185, 243, 247, 327, 364, 373, 378, 449, 478, 624, 709 II.(*a*), (*c*), 719, 804, 812, 911.
....., ..., perquisites of, 710.
....., ..., power to fix counties and parishes, requested by, 555.
....., ..., praise of, 638 I., 710, 710 I., II., 711.
....., ..., Proclamation by, 437, 437 II., 438 I., 709, 709 I.
....., ..., salary of, 710.
Springfield, express from Albany and Boston, 893.
Squeak Point, 673.
Staats, William, restored to Council of New York, 16.
Stacia, I. *See* St. Eustatius.
Stamford, Earl of. *See* Grey, Thomas.
Stanley, C., document signed by, 337 I.
....., Sir, John, a Commissioner of Customs, 543 III.
....., ..., document signed by, 220 III.
Stark, —, 167.
Staten Island, 832 III.
Steber, Haniah Maria Elizabeth, grant of lands to, 96.
....., Johannes Peter, grant of lands to, 96.
Steel. *See* Iron.
Steel, —, Serjeant at St. Johns, 528 III.
Steinman, —, 167.
Steling, Hans Peter, grant of lands to, 96.
Stephens, —, St. Kitts, deposition of, *p.* 211.
Sterling, Earl of. *See* Alexander, Sir W.
Stevens, Samuel, 190 III.
Steward, (Stewart) Thomas, Col., 66 II.
....., ..., document signed by, 541 II.
....., ..., letter to, 467.
Stillwell, David, N.J., case of, 835 XIX., XX.
....., ..., document signed by, 835 XIX.
Stokes, Thomas, document signed by, 541 II.
Stores of War for the Plantations, 511 III., 558 II., 626, 638, 697, 698, 893, 913.
....., ..., request for, 782, 886 I., 912.
....., disposal of, N.Y., 517.
....., *and see* under separate Colonies.
Story, Charles, Secretary, New Hampshire, 510 III.
....., ..., Council books taken from, by Lt. Gov. Usher, 509, 509 I.
....., ..., document signed by, 81 XVI., XVII., 358, 435, 491 XIV.
....., ..., letter to, 508 III.
Strawberries, 834 I.
Strong, John, Antigua, deposition of, 324 VI.
Stucley, Capt., 81.
Stuckley, Silvester, Clerk of Council, Jamaica, document signed by, 866 I., II.
Studley, Capt., R.N., 491, 508, 510, 510 III.
Stureman, —, attack upon, encouraged by Parke, 783 IV.(*b*).
Subercasse, M. de, Governor of Port Royal, capitulation by, 412, 427, 427 I.
....., ..., orders by, 673.
....., ..., ultimatum to, 411.
Suere, Don Carlos de, Deputy Governor of Cartagena, prisoner of war, exchange of, 752, 763.
....., ..., order concerning, 701, 722.
Sugar, foreign competition in, 810 I.
....., price of, 47 I.
Sulivant, —, (L.I.), case of, *p.* 208.
Sullivan, Kate, bribery of, *p.* 214.
Sunderland, Earl of, Secretary of State. *See* Spencer, Charles.
Surveyor General of H.M. Woods. *See* Bridger, J.
Surinam. *See* Clifford, Jeronimo.

Sutton, Edmund, 332 III.
....., ..., case of, 738.
....., ..., document signed by, 296.
....., John, escheated estate of, 398.
....., ..., murder by, 262.
Swann, Capt., 202, 221.
Swedish Tar Company, pitch and tar, monopoly of, 61 I., 73, 127 I.
....., ..., effect of Act *for encouraging Naval Stores* upon, 127 I.
....., ..., dissolution of, proposed, 127 I.
....., ..., favours French, 61 I.
Sweepstakes, H.M.S., 877, 899, 904.
....., prize of, 891.
Swift, —, tavern-keeper, New York, appointed Collector, Amboy, 832 III., V.
....., ..., character of, 832 III., V.
Swymmer, Anthony, document signed by, 227.
Syms, John, Capt., estate of, 827.

T

TAGTAGGUISERA, Canada Indian, 864 I.
Tailer, (Tayler) William, Lt. Governor, Massachusetts Bay, appointment of, 848.
....., ..., Commission of, 789.
....., ..., letter from, 665.
....., ..., petition of, 231 I., 665.
....., ..., recommendation of, 498.
Taitt, Henry, documents signed by, 274 I.
Talbot, Charles, Duke of Shrewsbury, Chamberlain of the Household, 497.
Tankerd, Barry, charges against, 391.
....., ..., feast at house of, 899.
....., ..., house of, searched, 324 XV.
...., murder by, 152, 228.
....., ..., wife of, *p.* 204.
Tappen, Jacob, deposition of, 835 XXXI.
....., ..., reply to, 835 XXXVII.
Tar, method of extraction, 318, 319 ; *and see* Naval Stores.
....., price of, 491.
Tate, Island, 673.
Tayler, William. *See* Tailer, William.
Taylor, John, contractor for masts, Agent of, 102.
....., Joseph, Capt. R.N., Commodore of Newfoundland Convoy, (1709) 139, 558 I.
....., ..., appointment of Collins by, 528 IV., V., 558 I.
....., ..., measures of, 139.
....., ..., repairs of fort at St. John's, 558 I.
....., ..., stores of war supplied by, 558 II.
....., W., Secretary of the S.P.G., document signed by, 210.
Teate, Mathew, Capt., R.N., 81, 103, 215.
Tempest, sloop, 47 I.
Tempest, William, 219.
Tench, Thomas, formerly President of Council, Ma., 836.
Thomas, William, Col., 230.
....., ..., affidavit of, filed in England, 228.
....., ..., charge against, by Parke, 161, 228.
Thompson, Richard, Col., 631, 635, 680.
....., ..., resigns from Council, Jamaica, 650, 685.
Thomson, —, (Conn.), 673.
....., Patrick (Barbados), document signed by, 66 II.
....., William, case of, 835 XX.
....., ..., document signed by, 835 XIX., XX.
Thornton William, deposition by, 674 I.(*k*).
Three Friends, French ship, case of, 567 III.
Three Rivers (Trois Rivières), 569, 673.
....., Governor of, 528 VI.
Thurston, John, letter to, 712.
Tiger, H.M.S., 744.
Tilghman, Richard, 472, 475.
Tipper, Edgar, 219.
Tobacco, 511 I. ; *and see* Maryland ; Virginia.
....., assessments in, (Ma.) 474.
....., hogsheads, cutting of, Act to prevent, 710.
....., ..., ..., reasons for, 710.
....., ..., guage of, instruction concerning, 903, 903 I.
....., price of, 40, 449.
....., ..., effects of, 474.
....., sale of, by inch of candle, 449.
....., smuggling in Isle of Man, 40, 40 I.
....., ..., report upon, 128.
....., ..., order upon, 135.
....., the only specie in Virginia, 437,

Tobacco—*cont.*
....., trade, convoys for, 744.
....., ..., depression in, 437 v.
....., ..., ..., causes and remedy of, (Va.), 744.
....., ..., ..., grievances of Maryland concerning, report upon, 838; *and see* Maryland.
Tobago, Proprietors of. *See* Blake, Joseph.
....., settlement of, opposed by Dutch, 193 I.
....., ..., ..., French, 193 I.
....., ..., scheme for, proposed by Capt. Cowley, 193, 193 I.
....., ..., encouraged by King William *etc.*, 193 I.; *and see* Cowley, Edward.
....., settlers of, records of first, 248.
Todd, Benjamin, deposition of, 374 III.
....., Joseph, document signed by, 541 II.
Tortola, Island, Dutch settlement on, 705; *and see* Virgin Islands.
Totterdale, Hugh, (Jamaica), factious behaviour of, 866.
Tourton, Gervais. *See* Turton.
Townley, Col., Councillor, New Jersey, death of, 832.
Townly, Richard, document signed by, 768 I.
Townsend, Col., N.E., 893.
....., Isaac, 24, 25.
....., ..., letter from, 33, 46 I., 57.
....., ..., letter to, 23.
Trade; *and see* Convoys; African Co.; Indians; Negroes; Privateers; *St. James* sloop; Tobacco; Wool.
....., American, with West Indies, 877.
....., Canada, 579.
....., French with Spaniards, 837, 857.
....., illegal, 336, 374 I.–III., 633, 813 I.
....., ..., Barbados, 623, 623 I., 877.
....., ..., Bermuda, 567.
....., ..., ..., condemnations for, 567 I., II., V., VII.
....., ..., in Carolina, 97.
....., ..., ..., instructions concerning, 166.
....., ..., circular letter to Governors concerning, 47, 47 I., 48–52.
....., ..., Governors' powers to depute persons to make seizures for, 652, 658.
Trade, illegal—*cont.*
....., ..., by flags of truce, 147, 161, 270, 391.
....., ..., ..., order concerning, 272.
....., ..., instructions concerning, 213, 626.
....., ..., at Isle of Man, 128.
....., ..., ..., order concerning, 135.
....., ..., in Jamaica, 253.
....., ..., in the Leeward Islands, 228, 229, 245, 330, 483, 674 II., *pp.* 200, 213, 214.
....., ..., ..., representation concerning, 365.
....., ..., Mass., measures to prevent, 491.
....., ..., measures for prevention of, 104, 491.
....., ..., N.H., measures to prevent, 491, 897.
....., ..., by New England, 491, 558 I.
....., ..., in Newfoundland, 558 I.
....., ..., by New York, instructions concerning, 517.
....., ..., Nova Scotia, 420.
....., ..., by Pennsylvania, 138, 138 I., 649 I.
....., ..., in the Plantations, 30, 42, 114.
....., ..., in St. Kitts, 810 I.
....., ..., at Virgin Islands, 601, 731, 801, 813 I.
....., ..., in Virginia, 437, 449.
....., ..., with Curaçoa, 83, 138, 138 I., 221, 229, 332, 437, 449, 567, *p.* 214.
....., ..., with Danes, 415, 415 I.–III.
....., ..., with Dutch from Montserrat, *p.* 213.
....., ..., with French, *p.* 213; *and see* with Martinique.
....., ..., with Italy, 558 I.
....., ..., with Madeira, 47 I.
....., ..., with Martinique, 147, 623, 623 I., 674 II., 877.
....., ..., with Portugal, 558 I.
....., ..., with St. Thomas, 83, 138 I., 437, 449, 567, 731, *p.* 213.
....., ..., with Spain, 558 I.
....., Irish, with Martinique, *p.* 207.
....., Newfoundland, 511 I.
....., privateers damage. *See* Privateers.
....., in South Seas, 253, 254, 837.
....., with Dutch, 47 I.
....., with Dutch West Indies, *p.* 205.

Trade—*cont.*
....., with Nova Scotia, Proclamations concerning, 419, 420.
....., with Spaniards and the Spanish coast, 47 i., 170, 219, 304, 313, 374 i., 376, 415, 530, 752, 763, 837, 843, 866, 866 i., ii.
....., ..., decline of, cause of, 254.
....., ..., encouragement of, 521.
....., ..., increase of, 398.
Trade and Plantations, Council of, 12, 17; *and see* Popple, William; German Protestant Refugees; Drift, Adrian.
....., ..., Circular letter from, concerning illegal trade, 47, 47 i., 48–52, 118.
....., Commissioners of, 432.
....., ..., document required from, 404, 410.
....., ..., ..., sent to, 526, 526 i.–xiv.
....., Office of, at the Cockpit, Whitehall, 894.
....., ..., ..., Clerks of, petition for arrears of salary, 494, 495.
....., ..., Expenses and salaries of, 27, 184, 312 i., 579, 639, 642, 762, 900.
....., ..., ..., payment of, application for, 312, 494–496 i., 642.
....., ..., Parke, charges against, hearing by, opposed, 228.
....., ..., powers of, to compel attendance, 777.
....., ..., records *etc.* of, 404, 410, 845.
....., ..., Secretary of. *See* Popple, W.; Drift, Adrian.
....., ..., thanked by Assembly of New Hampshire, 491.
....., ..., letters, instructions, representations *etc.* from, concerning:—
African Company, the, 632, 632 i.
Antigua, 747, 750, 805.
Arrabella, Charles, case of, 539, 540, 546, 561.
Bahama Islands, 69, 361, 405.
Barbados, 20, 131, 321, 332, 354, 377, 402 i., 440, 736, 749, 796.
Bermuda, 3, 45, 521, 556.
Canada Expedition, 198, 215, 583.
Carolina, 38, 550, 671, 672, 719, 803.
Connecticut, 37, 338.
flags of truce, 47, 47 i., 147.
Trade and Plantations, letters, etc., from concerning—*cont.*
French West Indies, 538, 538 i.
German Protestant Refugees, 55, 55 i., 448, 625, 640, 640 i., 912.
Indians, 34, 625.
Iron and steel duties, 621, 621 i.
Jamaica, 8, 168, 182, 187, 207, 239, 277, 291, 298, 299, 311, 359, 369, 398, 456, 457, 588, 663, 680, 782.
Leeward Islands, 62, 273, 300, 365, 399, 727, 730, 747, 750, 766, 776, 785, 786, 791, 805, 841, 913.
Maryland, 31, 156, 309, 431, 432, 471, 472, 476, 539, 540, 561, 718 iii., 839, 840, 880, 895, 903.
Massachusetts Bay, 34, 36, 198, 215, 626.
Montserrat, 399, 817.
Naval Stores, 34, 36, 127, 127 i., 215, 481, 598, 625, 626, 745.
....., reply to, 172 i.
Negroes, 533, 632, 632 i; *and see* African Co.
Newfoundland, 139, 244, 252, 500, 501, 528, 558, 558 i., 560 i., 634, 636, 707, 777.
New Hampshire, 34–36, 198, 215, 583, 626.
New Jersey, 625, 657, 732, 912.
New York, 36, 446, 448, 513, 598, 625, 640, 640 i., 654, 654 i., 725, 854, 912.
Office expenses and salaries, 184, 312, 495, 642.
Pennsylvania, 138, 649, 649 i.
privateer Commissions, 372, 373, 378.
prize goods, duties on, 239, 588.
Rhode Island, 34, 39.
St. Kitts, 690, 730.
Seals for the Plantations, 207, 298.
Stores of War for the Plantations, 458.
Surinam, 765.
tobacco smuggling, 128.
tobacco trade, 839.
Tobago, 269.
trade, illegal, 47–52, 118, 128, 138, 166, 365.
Virgin Islands, 813, 813 i.

Trade and Plantations, letters etc., from concerning—*cont.*
Virginia, 53, 141, 142, 243, 364, 373, 378, 401, 449, 478, 670, 671, 702, 709, 719, 804, 890.
....., ..., letters, instructions, memorials, orders, petitions, references to, concerning :—
African Company, the, 541, 544, 581.
Antigua, 683, 750, 764, 782, 788.
Arrabella, Charles, case of, 540.
Bahama Islands, 361, 400.
Barbados, 6, 66, 68, 72, 149, 175, 201, 221, 235, 251, 264, 274, 274 I.(c), 276, 296, 316, 322, 332, 384, 384 I., 386, 402, 459, 459 I., 466, 655, 726, 760, 877, 891, 901.
Bermuda, 266, 374, 535, 567, 602, 669, 897.
Canada, 81, 190, 190 I.
Carolina, 97, 120, 536, 643, 643 I., 883.
Connecticut, 282, 338.
convoys, 189.
German Protestant Refugees, 13, 317, 480,485,517, 607, 859, 863, 864, 872.
iron and steel duties, 637, 641.
Jamaica, 2, 140, 170, 233, 253, 262, 284, 289, 305, 307, 313, 320 I., 339, 341 I., 415, 464, 530, 631, 728, 738, 772, 842, 843, 857, 866, 866 II.
Leeward Islands, 153, 161, 162, 171, 204, 228, 229, 260, 278, 340, 344, 483, 520, 675, 716, 731, 735, 740, 758, 764, 775, 782, 784, 809, 826, 827, 831, 838, 869, 905.
Maryland, 70, 93, 119, 143, 155, 292, 342, 343, 397, 489 I., 527, 540, 552, 576, 636, 653, 682, 718, 836, 845, 895, 908.
Massachusetts Bay, 81, 86, 226, 234, 329, 615.
Montserrat, 99, 105, 759.
Narragansett Country, 231.
Naval Stores, 61, 86, 120, 172, 480, 485, 515, 585, 734.
negroes, 282, 525.
Newfoundland, 85, 107, 130, 180, 189, 190, 190 I., 227, 249, 250, 294, 431, 511, 511 I., III., 528, 549, 559, 620, 628, 696, 689.
Trade and Plantations, letters, etc. to, concerning—*cont.*
New Hampshire, 81, 86, 113, 283, 329, 335, 382, 508, 515.
New Jersey, 158, 832.
New York, 22, 158, 317, 414, 480, 485, 487, 517, 585, 693, 703, 771, 832, 834, 859, 863, 864, 872, 886.
Pennsylvania, 326, 537, 663.
Port Royal Expedition, 508.
Rhode Island, 231, 490.
Stores of War for the Plantations, 443.
tobacco smuggling, 40.
Tobago, 193, 223.
trade, illegal, 42, 83, 114.
trade, tobacco, 40.
Virgin Islands, 601 I., 731, 740, 801.
Virginia, 21, 154, 206, 263, 349, 353, 437, 489 I., 514, 555, 709, 710, 744.
Traders, Separate, to Africa, *etc.*, 565 ; *and see* African Company.
....., ..., accounts of 10 p.c., paid to Royal African Co., 544, 544 I., II.
....., ..., ..., letter from, 581.
....., ..., ..., losses of, 544.
....., ..., ..., negroes *etc.*, imported by, 21, 462 I., 544, 544 I., II., 581, 582 I.
....., ..., ..., proposal by, 603, 632 I.
....., ..., ..., reply by, to African Company, 544, 632 I.
Travers, John, document signed by, 788.
Treasurer, the Lord High, 36, 237, 772, 772 I., 909, 912 ; *and see* Godolphin, Sidney ; Lowndes, William ; Taylour, John ; Customs, H.M. Commissioners of ; German Protestant Refugees ; Hunter, Robert.
....., ..., accounts of stores for Nova Scotia Expedition, 396.
....., ..., bills drawn upon, for Canada Expedition, payment of, urged, 681, 701, 724.
....., ..., bills drawn upon, for German Protestant Refugees, payment of, urged, 414, 640 I., 832, 833.
....., ..., letter to, 184, 312.
....., ..., petition to, 95 I., 422 I., 543 II.
....., ..., proposal to, concerning quit-rents in Virginia, 437, 437 V., VI.

Treasurer, the Lord High—*cont.*
....., ..., reference to, 137, 543 v.
....., ..., removal of, 497.
....., ..., report to, 422 II.–IV., 543 III., IV.
....., ..., scheme for support of German Protestant Refugees offered by, 414.
Treasury, The, Lords Commissioners of, 690; *and see* Harley, Robert; Benson, Robert.
....., ..., accounts remitted to, 487, 640 I.
....., ..., appointment of, 497.
....., ..., bills drawn on, for Nova Scotia Expedition, 681.
....., ..., ..., by Col. Vetch, 741 II., 742, 748.
...., letter to, 479, 494–496 I., 640 I., 642, 721.
....., Secretaries of, letter to, 896.
Tredwey, Robert, 219.
Trent, John, documents signed by, 274 I., 541 II.
Trinity Bay and Harbour, (Newfd.) 74, 77, 78, 91 I., 107.
Triton's prize, H.M.S., 208, 243, 363, 364, 449, 453, 555.
Trott, John, 340 II.
....., (Nicholas), Chief Justice, Carolina, 116.
Troward, Edward, deposition of, 324 XXVI.
Troy River, town of. *See* Three Rivers.
Tryon, Rowland, Agent for Barbados, 459.
....., ..., document signed by, 72 I., 242, 788.
....., ..., memorial by, 164.
Tudman, Samuel, 219.
Tuneson, —, N.J., 835 XX.
Turner, Thomas, document signed by, 821 I.
Turnor, —, (Antigua), robs Parke's corpse, 677 I.
Turton, (Tourton), Gervais (Jarvis), (Antigua), death of, 589, 623 II.
Tyldesley, Thomas, 219.
Tynderooghe, mission at, proposed, 210.
Tynes, Samuel, 219.
....., ..., deposition of, 374 III.
Tynte, Edward, Major, Governor of Carolina, 98.
....., ..., death of, 534, 536, 643 I.
....., ..., instruction to, 9, 97.
....., ..., letter to, 38, 47, 47 I., 97, 115, 116, 166.
....., ..., warrant to, 96, 167.

U

Union, The, Act of, 183.
....., ..., welcomed, N.J., 835 XIX.
Union, packet boat, 623.
Unity, ship captured by pirates, 518 I.
Urmston, John, Rev., recommendation of, 115.
Usher, John, Lt. Governor of New Hampshire, Allen's claim discussed by, 283; *and see* Allen, Thomas.
....., ..., Canada Expedition, renewal of, urged by, 508.
....., ..., complaints against, by Governor Dudley, 509.
....., ..., ..., by Four Councillors, 509, 509 I.
....., ..., complaints by, against Council, 335, 508.
....., ..., ..., against Governor Dudley, 283, 382, 510 II.
....., ..., ..., ..., reply to, 491, 492, 860.
....., ..., ..., against S. Penhallow, 508, 510 II.
....., ..., ..., against Mr. Waldron, 335, 492, 508.
....., ..., ..., ..., reply to, 492 I.
....., ..., Council books, taken from Secretary by, 509, 509 I.
....., ..., letter from, 113, 283, 335, 348, 382, 508, 510.
....., ..., letter to, 35.
....., ..., memorandum by, upon public accounts, 508 II., 510 II.
....., ..., New Hampshire defence of, measures taken by, 283, 335.
....., ..., ..., visited by, 335.
....., ..., Patent Officers recommended by, 283.
....., ..., powder wasted by, 509, 509 I.
....., ..., proposal by, concerning lands, 34.
....., ..., salary of, arrears of, 113, 348, 508, 510.
....., ..., salutes demanded by, 509, 509 I.
....., ..., speech by, to Assembly, N.H., 510 III.

Usher, John, speech by, to Assembly —*cont.*
....., ..., ..., ..., reply to, 510 IV.
....., ..., ..., to Council and Assembly, 335 I.
....., ..., Waldron suspended from Council by, 508, 509, 509 I., 510, 510 I., 860.
....., ..., ..., reasons for, 508 II., III., 509, 509 I., 510, 510 III.
....., ..., ..., ..., reply to, 860; *and see* Waldron, Richard.

V

VALMINIERE, M. de la, letter from, 538 I.
Vanbell, —, Agent for Brandenburgh Company, presents given by, to Governor Parke, *p.* 210.
Vane, George, Capt., Engineer, 190 I., 528, 529, 558 I.
....., ..., account of capture of St. Johns by, 528 II.
....., ..., charge of treachery against, 528 VI.
....., ..., letter from, 549.
....., ..., prisoner at Placentia, 528 III.
....., ..., ..., in France, 528 III.
....., ..., ..., released, 528 III.
....., ..., proposal by, for fortifying St. Johns, 558 I., 560, 560 II.
Varenne, M., prisoner, exchange of, 225.
Vaudreuil, Marquis de, (Philippe de Rigeau), Governor General of Canada and Governor of Quebec, 528 VI., 855, 864 I.
....., ..., Christmas entertainment by, 673.
....., ..., Indians despatched to Port Royal by, 887.
....., ..., ..., Eastern, intrigues with, 81.
....., ..., ..., Five Nations, intrigues with, 81, 834 I., 859.
....., ..., ..., ..., message to, 864 I.
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., reply to, 864 I.
Vaudreuil, Marquis de—*cont.*
....., ..., letter to, 427, 427 I., 673.
....., ..., ..., reply to, *p.* 381.
....., ..., Onnondio, Indian name for, 834 I.
....., ..., Port Royal, articles of capitulation of, transmitted to, 427, 427 I.
....., ..., threatened with reprisals by General Nicholson *etc.*, 427 I.
Vaughan, George, Agent for New Hampshire, 81, 491, 492, 510 II.
....., ..., accounts of, 335, 335 II.
....., ..., mission of, 491.
....., ..., return of, 34, 35.
....., John, Earl of Carbery, proposal by, to surrender lands in Jamaica, 140, 157.
....., Robert, document signed by, 541 II.
....., William, Councillor, New Hampshire, 491, 508, 510, 510 II., III.
....., ..., document signed by, 509 I.
....., ..., order to, 81 XVIII.
....., ..., opinions of, 382.
....., ..., records kept by, 382.
Vaus, Domingo, 235.
Venus, French man of war, 528 III.
Vera Cruz, 313.
....., French men of war at, 530.
....., Spanish men of war and galleons at, 170, 530, 738.
Vernon, Capt., R.N., 857.
....., James, letter to, 417.
Verseer, 569.
Vert, Bay, 887.
Vetch, Samuel, Col., Governor of Annapolis Royal (Port Royal), 81 XVII., 302, 425, 427, 433, 491, 673.
....., ..., Governor of Canada, appointment as, requested, 613.
....., ..., Governor of Nova Scotia, title assumed by, 613.
....., ..., Anadiasia, Indian name of, 194.
....., ..., bills drawn by, for pay and victualling of garrison, 721, 721 I., 733, 742, 748.
....., ..., ..., payment of, requested, 879.
....., ..., Boston visited by, 742.
....., ..., Canada Expedition; renewal of, urged by, 613.
....., ..., Commission of, 613.

Vetch, Samuel—*cont.*
....., ..., document signed by, 419, 420, 425, 426, 427 I., 460, 733, 741 II., 879 I.
....., ..., instructions of, 460.
....., ..., letter from, 103, 237, 392, 395, 396, 573, 611, 613, 721, 741, 742, 855, 879, 884, 887.
....., ..., letter to, 497.
....., ..., Livingston recommended by, 741.
....., ..., memorial by, 741 I.
....., ..., proposals by, for Expedition against New Spain, 237.
....., ..., returns to Annapolis Royal, 741.
....., ..., reward asked for by, 237, 613.
....., ..., salary, application for, 742.
....., ..., summoned to Council of War, 893.
Victor, (Indian), 673.
Vigilant, French ship captured, 219.
VIRGIN ISLANDS, claims to, 731.
....., defence of, 813 I.
....., ..., proposal for, 731.
....., description of, by Capt. Walton, 705, 706.
....., Dutch claims to, 731.
....., French claims to, 731.
....., French settlement in, 705.
....., Governor of, the Governor of Leeward Islands, 705, 731, 801, 813 I.
....., ..., formerly the Governor of Barbados, 731.
....., ..., salary of, proposed, 731.
....., Governors of, Commissions and Instructions of, 731.
....., Lt. Governor of. *See* Walton, John, Capt.
....., ..., commissioned by Governors of Leeward Islands, 705.
....., memorial on, 731.
....., neglect of, 731.
....., petition for grant of, *etc.*, 601, 601 I.; *and see* Walton, John, Capt.
....., pirates shelter at, 731.
....., produce of, 705, 731, 801, 813 I.
....., questions put by Council of Trade concerning, answers to, 731.
....., raid upon, threatened, 782.
....., report upon, ordered, 813 I.
....., settlement of, objections to, 813 I.
....., ..., question referred to Governor Douglas, 813 I.
Virgin Islands—*cont.*
....., H.M. sovereignty over, assertion of, ordered, 813 I.
....., Spanish Town, 801, 813 I.
....., ..., cotton export from, 731.
....., ..., description of, 813 I.
....., sugar works in, 705.
....., tobacco grown in, 705.
....., trade, illegal, in, 601, 731, 801, 813 I.
Virgin Queen, 899.
VIRGINIA, 362, 527 I.; *and see* Byrd, William.
....., Act, *appointing public rolling-houses*, 710.
....., ..., *appointing a Treasurer*, 710.
....., ..., *for ascertaining value of coin*, 710.
....., ..., *concerning juries*, 514.
....., ..., *concerning probate*, 710.
....., ..., *declaring qualifications of Officers*, objections to, 709.
....., ..., *declaring what is meant by seating lands etc.* (1666), repeal of, 437, 670, 709, 755, 804.
....., ..., *for dividing parishes*, 437, 555.
....., ..., *to enable Mrs. Harris to sell lands etc.*, 710.
....., ..., *to encourage working of iron mines*, 437.
....., ..., ..., instruction concerning, 624.
....., ..., ..., opinion of Council of Trade on, 911.
....., ..., ..., rejected, 437, 555, 911.
....., ..., *for establishing County Courts*, objection to, 710.
....., ..., *for establishing General Court*, 514.
....., ..., *to explain Act establishing General Court*, 710.
....., ..., *for establishing ports and towns*, repeal of, 53, 349.
....., ..., Excise, 710.
....., ..., *for granting and seating lands*, repeal of, 349, 437, 449, 670, 709, 710.
....., ..., ..., reasons for, 804.
....., ..., ..., re-enacted in part, 710.
....., ..., ..., clauses in, concerning quit-rents, 710.
....., ..., ..., ..., embodying H.M. Instructions, order for passing, 756.
....., ..., *Habeas Corpus*, 710 I.
....., ..., *laying duty on slaves*, 710.

Virginia, Act for—*cont.*
....., ..., *laying fine on those refusing to serve as Sheriffs*, 710.
....., ..., *for naturalisation*, objections to, 514.
....., ..., *obliging masters of ships to prevent cutting of tobacco hogsheads*, 710, 744.
....., ..., ..., reasons for, 710.
....., ..., *for payment of Councillors' salaries*, 170.
....., ..., *to prevent deserters from H.M. Navy*, 710.
....., ..., *to prevent the destroying of bastard children*, 710.
....., ..., *to prevent frauds in the Customs*, objections to, 709.
....., ..., *for raising a public levy*, 710.
....., ..., *for raising 2s. per hhd.*, objections to, 710.
....., ..., *for regulating ordinaries and restraint of tipling houses*, defects of, 710.
....., ..., ..., *for further regulating the same*, 710.
....., ..., *Revenue* (1705) repeal of, reasons for, 709, 710.
....., ..., ..., new, 709, 710.
....., ..., *for security and defence of country*, continued, 710.
....., ..., *to set free a negro*, 710.
....., Acts of, 554, 555, 638, 709, 710.
....., ..., amendment of, 349.
....., ..., Committee for revising, proceedings of, 710.
....., ..., embodying H.M. instructions, effect of, 709.
....., ..., proclamation of, 349.
....., ..., report upon, 514.
....., ..., Parliament, question whether extended to, 710.
....., Admiralty Officers, fees of, 247, 555.
....., Agent of. *See* Blakiston, Nathaniel.
....., Assembly of, 21, 364.
....., ..., Address by, 555, 710, 710 II., 711, 911.
....., ..., composition of, 437.
....., ..., counties and parishes divided by, objection to, 437, 555.
....., ..., dissolution of, 638.
....., ..., ..., by Governor's death, question of, 709.
....., ..., gentlemen excluded, 437.
....., ..., irregular proceedings of, 638.
....., ..., journals of, 555, 638, 710.

Virginia, Assembly of—*cont.*
....., ..., management of, by Lt. Governor Spotswood, 554, 555, 638, 709–711.
....., ..., meeting of, 463.
....., ..., negro conspiracy, procedure of, concerning, 555.
....., ..., new, 349.
....., ..., parties in, 437.
....., ..., payment of creditors *etc.* refused by, 638.
....., ..., permission to enact Instruction into a Law, 670.
....., ..., praised by Spotswood, 709.
....., ..., prorogued, 744.
....., ..., refuse to ratify treaty with Indians, 638.
....., ..., reject measures of defence, 638.
....., ..., reject project of working iron mines, 437, 555, 911.
....., ..., Speaker of. *See* Beverley, Peter.
....., ..., speech to, (1684), 555, 710.
....., ..., temper of, 437.
....., ..., writs for election of, form of, 709, 709 III.
....., Auditor General of, 349.
....., bastard, concealment of death of, woman acquitted for, 710.
....., bastards, Act to prevent destruction of, 710.
....., boundaries of, with Carolina, 206, 555.
....., ..., Commissioners for settling, 263, 671.
....., ..., ..., representation concerning, 671.
....., ..., ..., order approving, 364, 686, 719.
....., ..., ..., delays by Carolina, 437, 437 III., 709 II.
....., ..., ..., report of Virginian Commissioners upon, 437, 437 III.
....., ..., ..., ..., proceedings of Council upon, 437 IV.
....., ..., cost of laying out, 53.
....., ..., Indians living within contested, petition of, 437.
....., Canada Expedition, quota for, suggested, 482, 503, 575 I., 579.
....., coin, currency of copper, Act declaring, 710.
....., ..., Act for ascertaining value of, 710.
....., Collector of, Receiver of Virginia duties, office combined with that of Naval Officer, 349.

Virginia, Collector of—*cont.*
....., ..., instruction concerning, 349.
....., ..., sloop required for, 349.
....., College of William and Mary, rebuilding of, 710 I.
....., condition of, peaceful, 206, 350, 351, 353.
....., convoy of trade fleet, 263, 349, 744.
....., corn, embargo on, 21, 53.
....., ..., ..., removed, 437 I., 438 I.
....., Council of, 21, 53, 154, 349, 437, 555, 638, 710.
....., ..., Address of, 638 I., 710, 710 I., 711, 911.
....., ..., Clerk of, salary of, augmented, 709.
....., ..., instructions communicated to, 349.
....., ..., Minutes of, 263, 263 I., 349, 351, 437, 437 IV., 709.
....., ..., payment of, 710.
....., ..., relations of, with Lt. Governor Spotswood, 638.
....., Council and Assembly of, Address by, 555, 890.
....., ..., Committee for revising Laws, 710.
....., Councillors of, 349, 555, 709.
....., ..., Act declaring qualifications of, repealed, 709.
....., ..., Act to same effect still in force, 709.
....., ..., William Byrd, omitted by error and restored, 449.
....., ..., persons to be recommended as, scarcity of, 709.
....., ..., recommendation for, 894.
....., counties of, division of, by Assembly, objections to, 437, 555.
....., Court, Admiralty, fees of, 247, 555.
....., ..., General, *Act to explain Act establishing*, 514, 710.
....., ..., ..., ..., appeal from, 710.
....., ..., ..., lands, granted by, 437, 710.
....., Courts of, Act establishing, 349, 515, 555.
....., ..., instruction concerning, 349.
....., ..., ..., objection to, 710.
....., ..., Oyer and Terminer, 437, 710 I.
....., ..., Record, appointment of, 710.
....., Customs boat for James River, proposed, 449, 450.
....., debts of, 349.
Virginia—*cont.*
....., defence of, 449, 555, 575 I., 638.
....., ..., Act for, 710.
....., ..., instructions for mutual assistance of Carolina and Maryland, suggested, 638.
....., ..., measures proposed for, 349, 638.
....., ..., ..., rejected by Assembly, 638.
....., distress in, 710.
....., duties of, Receiver of. *See* Collector.
....., emigration from, to Carolina and Proprietary Governments, 21.
....., epidemic in, 21, 53, 206, 364, 555, 709 I.
....., escheats, 710.
....., Fast and Humiliation, day appointed for, 437 I., 438 I., 709 I.
....., fees, Act limiting, repealed, 709.
....., ..., Act to same effect still in force, 709.
....., ..., ..., Act new, passed, 710.
....., ..., tables of, 349, 555.
....., German Protestant Refugees, arrival of, 263.
....., ..., proposal to migrate from Carolina and Switzerland, 638.
....., ..., lands for, instructions required, 638.
....., Governor, Lt. Governor of. *See* Orkney, Earl of; Jenings, Edmund; Nicholson, Francis; Spotswood, Alexander.
....., ..., ecclesiastical jurisdiction of, 710.
....., ..., instructions of, observation upon, 178.
....., ..., letter to, 47, 129.
....., Governor's House, money for completion of, 349, 710.
....., guardships, 154, 206, 208, 263, 363, 364, 449.
....., ..., Agent for victualling, proposed, 349.
....., ..., appointed for, 21, 53, 243, 453, 478, 555.
....., ..., deserters from, Act to prevent, 710.
....., ..., obliged to refit at New York, inconvenience of, 349.
....., ..., reinforcement of, 555.
....., ..., request for, 7, 21, 263, 349, 360, 364, 452.
....., ..., to victual at, proposal for, 349, 453.

Virginia, guardships—*cont.*
....., ..., sloop from New York hired, 154, 206, 258, 263.
....., health of, 364, 555; *and see* epidemic.
....., Indian slaves, duty on, 710.
....., Indians, French intrigues with, feared, 638.
....., ..., living within contested bounds, petition of, 437.
....., ..., Maherine, complaint from Carolina against, 709 II.
....., ..., Seneca chief killed in, 638.
....., ..., trade with, dispute with Carolina concerning, 206, 364, 555.
....., ..., ..., order concerning, 555.
....., ..., Treaty of 1677, observance of, 437.
....., ..., Tuscoruro, treaty with, ratification of, refused by Assembly, 638.
....., iron, manufacture in, 555.
....., ..., ..., discouraged, 911.
....., ..., mines in, Act for encouraging, instructions concerning, 624.
....., ..., ..., project for working, 437, 555.
....., ..., ..., ..., rejected by Assembly, 555.
....., James River, lands upon, 555.
....., Juries, Act concerning, 515.
....., Justices of the Peace, nomination of, 710.
....., ..., scarcity of, 555.
....., Kiquotan, 421 I., 437.
....., lands in, Act *for granting etc.* repealed, 349, 437, 449, 670, 710, 804.
....., ..., ..., re-enacted in part, 710.
....., ..., Act *declaring what is meant by seating etc.*, (1666) repeal of, 437, 670, 709, 755, 804.
....., ..., grants of, encroachments on Royal prerogative, 710.
....., ..., ..., escheated, 437, 710.
....., ..., ..., General Court and, 710.
....., ..., ..., in disputed territory, forbidden, 671.
....., ..., ..., instruction concerning method of, 53, 154, 437, 709, 804.
....., ..., ..., ..., objections to, 21, 437, 555, 709.
....., ..., ..., ..., order for passing into an Act, 756, 804, 812, 812 I.
Virginia, lands in, grants of, instruction concerning method of—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., ..., effect of, 709.
....., ..., ..., representation upon, 670.
....., ..., ..., ..., approved by Lord Orkney, 702.
....., ..., ..., proclamation, concerning, 709, 709 I.
....., ..., ..., proposal by Lt. Gov. Spotswood concerning, 709.
....., ..., *and see* Virginia, boundaries.
....., letters for, 82.
....., liberty of subject, instruction concerning, 349.
....., Lt. Governor of. *See* Jenings, Edmund; Spotswood Alexander.
....., manufactures in, 555, 710.
....., ..., costs of, 744.
....., ..., growth and reasons for, 744.
....., ..., iron, 911.
....., ..., linen, 744.
....., Militia of, 349.
....., mines, iron, proposed working for public, 437.
....., ..., ..., rejected, 555; *and see* Act *to encourage etc.*
....., money, tobacco the only medium, 437.
....., mountains explored by Company of Adventurers, 555.
....., Naval Officer. *See* Allen, Arthur; Harrison, Nathaniel.
....., ..., instruction concerning, 349.
....., ..., fees of, Act limiting, repealed, 709.
....., ..., ..., Act to same effect still in force, 709.
....., Naval Stores, exports of, 597 I.
....., ..., premiums on, proposal for easier payment of, 744.
....., ..., production of, proposal concerning, 744.
....., ..., ..., instruction in, required, 744.
....., ..., as quit-rents, proposed, 437 v.
....., negroes, 710.
....., ..., conspiracy of, discovered, 206, 364, 437 I., 438 I., 710.
....., ..., conspirators executed, 206, 263, 364.
....., ..., ..., Act to set free discoverer of, 710.
....., ..., ..., bill to prevent, rejected, 555.
....., ..., duty on, 710.

Virginia, negroes, duty on—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., objections to, 710.
....., ..., imports of, excessive, 710.
....., ..., increase of, results of, 744.
....., ..., prices and supply of, 21.
....., ..., proclamation to prevent assemblies of, 437 I., 438 I.
....., ..., ..., for arrest of, 437 I., 438 I.
....., Officers, Act declaring qualifications of, objections to, 709.
....., ..., ..., limiting fees of, repealed, 709, 710.
....., ..., ..., ..., to same effect in force, 709.
....., ..., ..., new Act passed, 710.
....., ..., proclamation for continuing, 437 II., 438 I.
....., Ordinaries *etc.*, Act for regulating, 710.
....., packet-boats, 911.
....., ..., dispatches by, 555.
....., parishes of, division of, 555.
....., ..., ..., disputes concerning, 437.
....., ..., ..., by Assembly or Governor, 437.
....., ..., ..., ..., instruction concerning, 437.
....., pirates, increase of expected, 349.
....., Point Comfort, fort at, proposed, 349, 449.
....., ..., garrison for, 349.
....., postal service in, project of, 437.
....., ..., difficulty of payment of postage, 437.
....., Prerogative of the Crown, 437.
....., ... in appointing Courts of Record, maintained, 710.
....., ..., ..., encroachments on, in grants of land, 710.
....., ..., concerning escheats, 437.
....., President and Council of, 349; *and see* Jenings, Edmund.
....., privateers, Commissions of, instruction concerning, 373, 378.
....., ..., defence against, 349.
....., ..., infest coast of, 21, 154, 177, 206, 263, 364, 555.
....., probate, Act concerning, 710.
....., Proclamations issued in, 437 I., II., 438 I., 709, 709 I.

Virginia—*cont.*
....., prosperity of, 206.
....., quit-rents, 349.
....., ..., accounts of, 709.
....., ..., Act concerning, 710.
....., ..., proposal for payment of, in Naval Stores, 437, 437 V., VI.
....., ..., roll of, Act for, 555.
....., ..., sale of tobacco for, by inch of candle, altered, 349, 449.
....., raid on, by privateers, 263.
....., Receiver General of. *See* Byrd, William.
....., Revenue, accounts of, required, 53.
....., ..., Act (1705) repealed, 709, 710.
....., ..., Act, new, passed, 709, 710.
....., ..., frauds on, remedied, 710.
....., ..., of 2s. per hhd., account of, 709, 709 IV.
....., Rivers of, ferries, 555.
....., sailings for, from Whitehaven, 40.
....., seamen, deserters, proclamation for arrest of, 437 I., II., 438 I.
....., Secretary of, 349.
....., settlement of, directed against communications of Mississippi and Canada, 555.
....., ..., proposals concerning, 555.
....., Sheriff, office of, difficulty of filling, 710.
....., ..., Act laying fine on those refusing to serve, 710.
....., shipping, Act favouring Virginian owners, repealed, 709.
....., ..., Act to same effect still in force, 709.
....., ships, clearings of, 437.
....., ..., tonnage, measurement of, 710.
....., slaves, duty on, 710.
....., stores of war, request for, 638.
....., tobacco, crop of, 40, 53, 349, 449.
....., tobacco hogsheads, guage of, 906.
....., ..., Act to prevent cutting, 744.
....., ..., illicit exportation of, 349.
....., ..., prices of, low, 349, 449, 710.
....., ..., rolling-houses, bill appointing, 710.
....., ..., sale of, by inch of candle, 449.

Virginia, tobacco—*cont.*
....., ..., the only specie in, 437.
....., tobacco trade, depression in, 437 v., 710 i.
....., ..., ..., remedy for, 744.
....., tonnage, measurement of, 710.
....., trade; *and see* Virginia, tobacco.
....., ..., depression in, 437 v., 709, 710, 710 i.
....., ..., ..., effects of, 744.
....., ..., ..., remedy proposed by Spotswood, 744.
....., ..., Fleet, 263, 349, 744.
....., ..., ..., convoys for, 349, 351, 353, 744.
....., ..., ..., sailing of, 437.
....., ..., illegal, letter concerning, 47, 53.
....., ..., ..., measures for prevention of, 349, 437, 449.
....., ..., ..., with Curaçoa, 349, 437, 449.
....., ..., ..., with St. Thomas, 349, 437, 449.
....., ..., Indian, dispute with Carolina concerning, 206, 364, 555.
....., Treasurer, Act appointing, 710.
....., Verina, parish of, 555.
....., Williamsburgh, Courts held at, 437.
Volpone, quoted by Col. Parke, 228.
Vosbery, Jacob, 673.
Vulker, —, N.J., 835 xxiii.

W

Waer, Nathaniel, 382.
....., Peter, 508.
Waganhas. *See* Indians.
Waite, Thomas, document signed by, 541 ii.
Walch, Philip, Capt. *See* Walsh.
Waldron, (Walderen), Richard, Councillor, New Hampshire, 81, 215, 335, 491, 492 ii., 508.
....., ..., admission of, without warrant, 283, 335, 348, 348 i., 508.
....., ..., ..., reason for, 860.
....., ..., appointment of, order and warrant for, 508, 508 ii., iii., 509, 509 i., 510 iii., 695.
Waldron, Richard—*cont.*
....., ..., case of, 81 xvii., 113, 283, 491.
....., ..., complaint against, by Lt. Governor Usher, 283, 335, 491, 508.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 491, 492, 492 i.
....., ..., lands held by, 283, 491, 492 i.
....., ..., opinions of, 382.
....., ..., suspension of, 508, 509, 509 i., 510, 510 i., 860.
....., ..., ..., reasons for, 508, 508 ii., iii., 509, 509 i., 510 iii.
Walighlawit, Indian Sachem, 834 i.
Walker, Alexander, Councillor of Barbados, 623.
....., ..., address to, 274 i. (*c*).
....., ..., document signed by, 201, 264, 264 i., ii., v., 265 i., 541 ii.
....., ..., letter from, 235.
....., ..., N.J., document signed by, 835 xix., xx.
....., David, document signed by, 835 xx.
....., George, document signed by, 541 ii.
....., Admiral Sir Hovenden, 832 i.
....., Thomas, Capt., elected Commander in Chief, Bahama Islands, 421 i.
....., ..., report by, 421 i.
....., Warram, Rev., 190 ii.
....., William, acquittal of, confirmed, 67.
....., ..., address concerning, 68 i.
Walpole, Robert, Secretary at War, 229, 230.
....., ..., letter to, 240.
....., ..., reference to, 300.
....., ..., report by, 404.
Walsh, Luke, Ensign, charges against 324 iv., v., vii., viii., x., xii., xiii., xvii., xxiii., xxv., xxix., 516.
....., ..., commission of, 516.
....., ..., deposition of, 324 xxx.
....., ..., document signed by, 324 i.
....., Philip, Capt., 149, 589.
....., ..., charges against, 324 iii., v.–vii., ix.–xi., xiii., xvi., xvii., xxi., xxiv., xxvi., xxviii., 516.
....., ..., ..., reply to, *p.* 204.
....., ..., deposition of, 324 xxx.
....., ..., document signed by, 324 i.

Walters, Robert, Councillor of New York, erroneously written Thomas, 317.
....., ..., admitted to Council, 454.
....., ..., document signed by, 886 II.
....., ..., warrant for restoring to Council, 14.
....., Thomas. *See preceding.*
Walton, John, Capt., Lt. Governor of Virgin Islands, 601.
....., ..., Commission of, 813 I.
....., ..., letter from, 705, 706, 731, 740.
....., ..., petition of, for commission or grant of Virgin Islands, 601, 601 I., 731, 740, 801.
....., ..., ..., objections to, reply to, 801.
....., ..., ..., representation upon, 813 I.
....., ..., salary of, 813 I.
....., ..., Virgin Islands, described by, 705.
....., ..., ..., settling of, reasons for, offered by, 705.
....., Shadrach, 491.
....., ..., document signed by, 81 VII.–IX.
Wanneschakis, Indian Sachem, 834 I.
Wansworth, Fisher, Capt., effects of, in Jamaica, 254.
War, Secretary at. *See* Granville, George; Walpole, Robert.
Ward, Lord Chief Baron, letter to, 151.
Wardll., Andrews, document signed by, 541 II.
Ware, —, (N.H.) 81.
Warner, —, *p.* 206.
....., Edward, document signed by, 788.
Warr, Richard, documents sent by, 526, 526 I.–XIV.
....., ..., letter to, 527 I.
Waterbury, 673.
Waterman, James, document signed by, 541 II.
Waterhouse, Benjamin, (G.P.O.), letter from, 527 I.
Waters, —, (Barbados), 467.
Waterson, William, document signed by, 563 I.
Watkins, Col., (? Samuel), Antigua, 324 XXVIII., 674 IV.(*b*).
....., ..., barbarous treatment of Parke by, 677 I.
....., ..., case of, 391.
....., James, document signed by, 783 I.
Waycocon, identification of, 437 III.
Weantinuck, 673.
Webster, Robert, document signed by, 835 XIX., XX.
Wells, N.E., prisoners taken by Indians from, 190 III.
Wells, Thomas, 219.
Welsh, Capt. *See* Walsh.
Wenham, Thomas, 14.
Wenmoth, Stephen, Mayor of Fowey, letter from, 79.
Wentworth, Fisher, Capt., 124.
....., John, 382, 491, 508.
Werden, Sir John, a Commissioner of Customs, document signed by, 220 III., 543 III.
West Indies, The. *See* Plantations, The.
West Jersey Society, Agent of. *See* Morris, Lewis.
West, Patrick, Antigua, 783 IV.(*b*).
Wetheril, Thomas, document signed by, 835 XIX., XX.
Weymouth, Mayor of, letter from, 78.
....., ..., letter to, 63.
....., sailings for Newfoundland from, 78.
Whaley, Capt., 899.
Whalley, Bernard, Capt., deposition of, 324 XX.
Wharf, —, case of, (L.I.), *p.* 208.
Wheeler, John, 832.
Whetham, Col., Regiment of, in Leeward Islands, 204 I.
Whetstone, John, document signed by, 541 II.
Whiples, —, 673.
White, Anthony, document signed by, 3 I.
....., William, deposition by, 518 I.
....., ..., document signed by, 783 I.
Whitehaven, merchants of, complaint by, 40, 40 I.
....., sailings for America, 40.
Whiten, Mrs., 190 III.
Whiting, Col., 855.
....., —, English prisoner in Canada, 673.
Whittmore, James, letter to, 527 VI.
Wicconse Creek, lands on. *See* Virginia boundary dispute.
Wickham, John, Capt., 899.
....., ..., charges against, 324 V., VII.
....., ..., document signed by, 821 I.
Willard, John, 219.
Willcocks, George. *See* Willocks.
Willett, John, document signed by, 783 I., II.
....., Ralph, document signed by 783 I.
William III, King, 252, 390, 636 I.

William III, King—*cont.*
....., ..., encourages scheme for settling Tobago, 193 I., 223.
William and Mary, ship, plundered by privateers, 263.
Williams, Col., Antigua, *p.* 206.
....., Rev., daughter of, prisoner of Indians, surrender of, demanded, 427 I.
....., ..., ..., refused by Governor of Canada, 673.
....., Rowland, document signed by, 674 II.
....., William, Antigua, deposition of, 324 V.
Williamsburgh, (Va.), 437.
Willmarie, 190 III.
Willocks, (Willcocks), George, Proprietor, New Jersey, case of, 835 XXIII., XXVIII.
....., ..., charges against, 835 XXVI., XXXVII.
....., ..., charges by, against Basse, 835 XXVIII., XXXV.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 835 XXXVII.
....., ..., deposition of, 835 XXX., XXXV.
....., ..., document signed by, 835 XIX.
....., ..., non-juror, 835 XXXVII., XXXIX, XL.
....., ..., party of, 835 XXVI.
....., ..., petition of, 835 XXVIII.
Willoughby of Parham, Lord Francis, (1646), Commission of, 402 I.
Willson, Ebenezer, document signed by, 158 I.
....., John, document signed by, 835 XX.
Wiltshire, John, documents signed by, 274 I.
Windsor, H.M.S., 286.
Winter, A. *See* Wynter.
Winter Harbour, Indians attack English at, 673.
Winthrop, Adam, document signed by, 81 X., XI.
....., Major General, 893.
....., Wait, petition *etc.* of, concerning Narragansett Country, 231 I., 618, 825.
Wishart, Sir James, a Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty, document signed by, 823 I.
Witt, Felton de, 809.
Woodberry, 673.
Woodbridge, N.J. *See* New Jersey.
....., Dudley, document signed by, 66 II.
Wood Creek, Canada Expedition, depot at, 81, 834 I., 893.
....., Benecke Indians at, 673.
....., forces withdrawn from, 158 I.
Woods, H.M., in N.E. *etc.* *See* Bridger, J.
....., ..., Crown rights to, question of, 205, 234, 283.
....., ..., Indians in, danger from, 44, 485, 884, 887.
....., ..., waste of, 34, 36, 81, 86, 102, 113, 117, 283, 319, 508, 515, 579, 846, 847.
....., ..., ..., Act of Parliament to prevent, proposed, 81, 215, 481, 491, 510, 626.
....., ..., ..., Acts to prevent, 34, 36, 517, 832.
....., ..., ..., Act to prevent, N.J., rejected, 832.
Woollaston, —, 484.
Woollen manufactures, British, 567, 582 I.
....., ..., exports of, 127 I., 544 I., II.
....., in New York, instruction concerning, 517.
....., in the Plantations, 34, 86, 491, 744, 866 I., II., *p.* 48.
....., ..., discouraged, 517, 579.
Worsham, Richard, 332 III.
Worthington, Richard, Lt., 674 I.(*d*), 674 IV.(*b*).
....., ..., attack upon, 783 III.
....., ..., charges against, 674 I.(*h*), 783 IV.(*b*).
....., ..., deposition of, 783 II., III.
....., ..., document signed by, 324 II.
....., ..., letter from, 783 III.
....., ..., wounded, 783 III.
Wright, —, document signed by, 766 I.
....., Benjamin, deposition of, 835 XI.
....., John, 783 IV.(*a*), 899.
....., Robert, document signed by, 835 XIX.
....., Thomas, deposition of, 374 III.
Wyanoak Creek, identification of, 437 III.
Wyke, George, Capt., (Montserrat) 904.
....., ..., document signed by, 783 I., II.
....., ..., property of, raided, 782.
Wynter, Arthur, petition of, 2.
....., ..., ..., report upon, 233.
Wyre, Nathaniel, 491.

Y

Yannes (? Hannes), John, 219.
Yate, Robert, document signed by, 227.
Yeamans, John, Lt. Governor of Antigua, 623 II., 674 IV.(*b*).
....., ..., Addresses by, 838.
....., ..., at Parke's murder, 838.
....., ..., charge against, of favouring rebels and suppressing evidence, 821.
Yeamans, John—*cont.*
....., ..., Chief Justice, 782.
....., ..., document signed by, 674 II.
....., ..., letter from, 674, 838, 877 II., 878 II., 891 I., 904.
....., ..., letter to, 877 I.(*b*).
Young, Francis, 589.
....., James, account of murder of Governor Parke by, 623, 623 II.
....., Samuel, document signed by, 93, 474.
....., Thomas, (Antigua), death of, 589, 623 II.

Printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office,
by Burgess & Son, Abingdon-on-Thames.